

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**NICK REDFERN**

**OUR STRANGE WORLD**

**TUE JULY 26 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:03:36,330 --> 00:03:47,430

[Music]

2  
00:03:53,350 --> 00:03:50,390

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:53,360

edition july 8 1947.

4  
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,200

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:04:04,070 --> 00:03:57,680

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:06,869

i occasionally think how quickly

7  
00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:09,280

our differences worldwide

8  
00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:10,560

would vanish

9  
00:04:15,170 --> 00:04:13,360

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:04:16,660 --> 00:04:15,180

outside this world

11  
00:04:17,069 --> 00:04:16,670

[Music]

12  
00:04:19,509 --> 00:04:17,079

[Applause]

13  
00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:19,519

[Music]

14

00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:22,320

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:28,550 --> 00:04:24,960

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:30,710

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:33,040

1985.

18

00:04:42,770 --> 00:04:39,670

you are listening to fate to flag with

19

00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:42,780

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:51,189

good evening fade to black

21

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:53,840

bespoke radio

22

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,960

for

23

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:56,880

the

24

00:05:02,230 --> 00:04:59,120

masses

25

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,240

uh yeah man how you doing how you doing

26

00:05:06,550 --> 00:05:03,840

today is tuesday

27

00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,560

tuesday july 26

28

00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:08,320

2022

29

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:11,440

tonight nick redfearn that's right let's

30

00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:12,720

do this

31

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:23,110

[Music]

32

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:24,400

i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,160

listening all around the world all

34

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:29,199

across the united states

35

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:31,680

hither and tether to and fro back and

36

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:33,919

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:39,189

far and near

38

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:41,680

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

39

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:44,960

changer and on x networks

40

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:47,199

i'm your host jimmy church what is

41

00:05:52,870 --> 00:05:50,160

cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,880

how you doing

43

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:54,560

you know i'm in a great mood because

44

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:56,720

tonight we have very special guest nick

45

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,360

redfearn is joining us

46

00:06:02,670 --> 00:06:01,360

he is back we're gonna have a full night

47

00:06:05,430 --> 00:06:02,680

of our

48

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,440

strange world

49

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:07,120

that's right

50

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:10,800

nick has written over 30 books

51  
00:06:17,350 --> 00:06:15,520  
and all on high strangeness and

52  
00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:17,360  
and tonight we're going to take a walk

53  
00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,240  
through

54  
00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,560  
all of it that's what we are going to do

55  
00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:22,240  
tonight i always love it when nick is on

56  
00:06:27,110 --> 00:06:24,479  
the show he's one of my favorite guests

57  
00:06:28,469 --> 00:06:27,120  
and uh all of my guests are my favorite

58  
00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:28,479  
guests

59  
00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:29,919  
all right kind of talked about that last

60  
00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,360  
night in the ama jimmy what's your

61  
00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:32,800  
favorite interview

62  
00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:36,080  
of all time all of them

63  
00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:40,710

uh

64

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:42,960

very rarely do we have a

65

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,880

uh

66

00:06:50,309 --> 00:06:47,199

a show that's a clunker and they just

67

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,319

don't happen anymore kind of had one or

68

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:52,319

two in the past

69

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:55,840

so far gone and i have uh

70

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:58,960

defragged my hard drive and and those

71

00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,840

shows don't even

72

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:03,759

exist they they don't they don't they do

73

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:06,560

they're gone they're gone and they they

74

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,440

won't be found in some kind of metadata

75

00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,000

in my brain they're just gone

76

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:14,240

well that's tonight nick redfern is here

77

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:17,680

tomorrow night nick pope is here

78

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,599

and yeah i guess it's the week of the

79

00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:21,680

two nicks so tomorrow night nick pope is

80

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:22,800

here we're going to be talking about

81

00:07:27,749 --> 00:07:25,599

government ufo programs and thursday

82

00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:27,759

night is another fader night

83

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:30,560

with open lines all night long i want to

84

00:07:35,670 --> 00:07:33,199

thank everybody uh last night

85

00:07:37,670 --> 00:07:35,680

that uh sent in your questions for the

86

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:37,680

ama it was uh

87

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,240

all the amas are are pretty fun to do

88

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:42,479

but last night was that was a notch

89

00:07:47,909 --> 00:07:44,960

above that was a whole lot of fun

90

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:47,919

and then uh today i'm poking around

91

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:49,360

goofing around

92

00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:52,080

and uh on twitter then i saw a whole

93

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:54,960

list of questions in in twitter that i

94

00:08:00,390 --> 00:07:57,520

didn't see last night

95

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:00,400

and uh and i was like oh man i told

96

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:04,639

everybody hashtag f2b hashtag f2bq so i

97

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:07,039

can see them

98

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:09,520

and then they you know posted all those

99

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:13,440

questions in in in the original post i

100

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,440

i did not check

101

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:17,520

i wasn't ignoring you

102

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:19,759

i was just following

103

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:23,039

my own instructions so there you go but

104

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:24,240

that was a great show last night thank

105

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,639

you to everybody uh that hung out with

106

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:29,360

us amas are the best those are

107

00:08:34,389 --> 00:08:31,919

the absolute best now

108

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:34,399

uh let's see

109

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,000

coming up uh

110

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:38,560

next month tuesday night august 16th i

111

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,320

will be at u pars

112

00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:42,880

right here in los angeles california in

113

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:46,240

studio city not tech it's los angeles

114

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:50,480

county it's like five miles from l.a

115

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:52,800

i guess if you go over

116

00:08:58,150 --> 00:08:56,320

uh coldwater canyon right there

117

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:58,160

uh if you go over coldwater canyon well

118

00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:00,720

you're technically here in beverly hills

119

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:03,360

you're not in la yet but it is la it's

120

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:04,959

studio city

121

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,880

in between sherman oaks and burbank

122

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:10,800

studio city right there they call it

123

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,399

studio city because that's where the

124

00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:14,320

studios are at

125

00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:16,880

pretty pretty pretty creative i would

126

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:20,839

think studio city california

127

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:23,279

uparsla.org and get your tickets and

128

00:09:26,870 --> 00:09:24,640

information if you're going to be in los

129

00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:26,880

angeles if you live in los angeles if

130

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:29,760

you're a fader not visiting los angeles

131

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:31,279

you're going to want to be there august

132

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:32,320

16th

133

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:34,800

and i keep saying this but it's very

134

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:37,839

important we only have seating for 200.

135

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:39,200

it's going to sell out it's going to be

136

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:40,160

packed

137

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:42,399

so if you want to go you need to go to

138

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:46,800

upars la right now get your rsvp in i

139

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,200

don't know how uh steve marillo handles

140

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:51,360

things over there so just visit new

141

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:54,080

parts la you will figure out

142

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:57,680

what to do all right and then coming up

143

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:00,640

i am busy uh for the rest of the year

144

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:03,360

just gonna let everybody know that uh

145

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:05,200

well coming up the weekend of september

146

00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:08,399

16th i'm in joshua tree california for a

147

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,040

private sky watch i told everybody how

148

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:12,959

you can get in on that

149

00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:15,440

all you got to do is mint some nfts 10

150

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:17,440

of them you go to forbidden

151  
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:18,480  
club

152  
00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:19,920  
that's with a four

153  
00:10:24,069 --> 00:10:22,560  
and get yourself your black card and and

154  
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:24,079  
then you will get your invitation to

155  
00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:26,640  
come out uh to that

156  
00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:29,680  
very limited uh with uh but it's gonna

157  
00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:32,000  
be a really cool event we're also going

158  
00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:33,680  
to go to giant rock so we're going to

159  
00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,160  
have two nights of sky watching and that

160  
00:10:41,430 --> 00:10:38,640  
is the weekend of september 16th then of

161  
00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:41,440  
course in october i will be in egypt

162  
00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:45,200  
with 80 friends and billy carson

163  
00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:48,880

um in between all of this i've got some

164

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:50,959

other events too

165

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:54,240

that are booked up i'm filming uh next

166

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:55,360

week

167

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:57,839

uh for a new film i will make the

168

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:01,360

announcement on that uh here very soon

169

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,600

it's not my film i'm just appearing in

170

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:06,000

the film but it's a great film

171

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:08,079

and uh my scenes are being shot next

172

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:12,399

week so i've got that going on and then

173

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:13,200

uh

174

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:18,160

august forward

175

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:22,720

um i am filming uh my new tv show and

176

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:24,640

uh the schedule for that came in this

177

00:11:28,870 --> 00:11:25,760

morning

178

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:28,880

it's uh it's absolute craziness from

179

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:30,959

here on out

180

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:33,040

i was i

181

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:36,480

today after a flurry of phone calls

182

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:38,560

and paperwork and stuff

183

00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:41,760

uh i said out loud to myself

184

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:44,640

the madness begins

185

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:47,360

and it does oh um i talked to you guys

186

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:49,360

about uh the cruise

187

00:11:54,629 --> 00:11:52,000

uh going to mexico that is in april i

188

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,639

said it was a march it is april

189

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:57,360

and uh i got uh some of the stuff today

190

00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,079

i will post it tomorrow i'm waiting for

191

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,000

a couple of more graphics uh to come in

192

00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:04,720

but i got some stuff today it's in april

193

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:07,279

um and if you would like uh to do that

194

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:09,360

just kind of block out uh i think it's

195

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:11,760

april 7th through the 14th

196

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:15,040

um i'll have that up tomorrow

197

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,959

and then of course i can't believe it

198

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:18,399

you know we're in august we're going

199

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:20,720

into september then october

200

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,959

and then the new

201  
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,959  
conference season starts and we've got

202  
00:12:30,629 --> 00:12:27,360  
conscious life expo coming up

203  
00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:30,639  
got a huge announcement uh for uh this

204  
00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:33,680  
big event that is going down in 2023

205  
00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:35,920  
and uh i'll be making that announcement

206  
00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:39,519  
uh about this time next week but uh very

207  
00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:41,600  
busy i'm just glad

208  
00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:43,760  
they're very happy that

209  
00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:47,120  
life is is getting back on track

210  
00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:50,000  
after nearly a two-year vacation

211  
00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:51,519  
everybody went through big changes i

212  
00:12:54,150 --> 00:12:52,959  
went through big changes myself

213  
00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:54,160

personally

214

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:57,360

and uh it's time to get focused now i

215

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,399

had said a couple of years ago um that

216

00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:02,560

this pandemic's gonna get over uh it

217

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,360

it's going to end it's it it's it is

218

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:07,600

going to end one day may not seem like

219

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:10,079

that right now but i told everybody get

220

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:11,040

ready

221

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,320

because you want to get on the freeway

222

00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,240

and go straight over to the fast lane

223

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:18,399

and and you want to be ready

224

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:19,680

to go

225

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:22,880

when things start again and they are

226

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:25,839

and it's it's crazy like i said today to

227

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:27,519

myself out loud

228

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,160

the madness begins

229

00:13:34,790 --> 00:13:32,399

so here we go all right get your free

230

00:13:36,030 --> 00:13:34,800

membership to the nx network right now i

231

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,040

want you to go to

232

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,959

thenxnetwork.com and while you are over

233

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:40,800

there you'll get the monthly newsletter

234

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,360

you get blog access you're going to get

235

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:45,600

event notices a free digital copy of the

236

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:47,360

quarterly magazine

237

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,440

discounts to their events and right now

238

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:51,760

they have a contest going so i want you

239

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:55,040

to go over to thenxnetwork.com

240

00:14:02,629 --> 00:13:58,560

uh first the grand prize is hotel and

241

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,639

ticket to their event in cape girardeau

242

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:04,800

and they have a bunch of other uh

243

00:14:08,710 --> 00:14:06,240

giveaways that they're going to be doing

244

00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:08,720

ticket packages and stuff like that and

245

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:10,959

go and get signed up and get everything

246

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,320

going over at the nextnetwork.com

247

00:14:19,350 --> 00:14:16,079

and maybe you'll win they're going to do

248

00:14:21,670 --> 00:14:19,360

a drawing live i think it's going to be

249

00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:21,680

on youtube live on youtube and maybe

250

00:14:25,710 --> 00:14:24,079

they'll pull your name out of the hat so

251  
00:14:28,150 --> 00:14:25,720  
head over to the

252  
00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:28,160  
nextnetwork.com right now

253  
00:14:31,430 --> 00:14:29,920  
okay and i mentioned this last night on

254  
00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:31,440  
the show before we get started tonight

255  
00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:34,560  
eden pure who absolutely loves the fader

256  
00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:36,720  
knots and loves fade to black

257  
00:14:41,829 --> 00:14:39,600  
um their thunderstorm

258  
00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:41,839  
is now the three

259  
00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:43,600  
pack special

260  
00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:47,040  
three pack you save 200

261  
00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:49,040  
and you get free shipping

262  
00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,000  
so get three you need three of these see

263  
00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:55,440

mine's running right now see it's lit up

264

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:57,360

ah

265

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:59,120

it's running in the bunker you can't

266

00:15:02,550 --> 00:15:00,079

hear it

267

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,560

and kills viruses

268

00:15:06,790 --> 00:15:04,399

purifies the air

269

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:06,800

it's the stink out of your room all of

270

00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,360

that maybe you got a cat box right you

271

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:11,360

need

272

00:15:14,230 --> 00:15:12,880

what do you do when you have company

273

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,240

come over to the house and you've got a

274

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:16,240

litter box

275

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:17,920

right well you don't have to worry about

276

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:20,720

it if you get the thunderstorm

277

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,160

all right i don't have to worry about

278

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:24,720

the sweat in my home gym that's all i'm

279

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:26,639

concerned about right now

280

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,079

and it's gone

281

00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:30,320

plug it in your car it's usb you can

282

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,279

plug it in the wall it's small and it

283

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,680

works great ask any of the fader knots

284

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:38,240

that i've got hey is the thunderstorm

285

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:40,959

all that is jimmy just being a hype man

286

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:44,399

i can't hype this product enough

287

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:46,480

so click on the link below the promo

288

00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,720

code is fader 3

289

00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:50,959

thunderstorm three pack special the

290

00:15:54,790 --> 00:15:53,120

links for everything all of our sponsors

291

00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:54,800

are in the description box below they're

292

00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:56,040

over at

293

00:16:01,749 --> 00:15:58,160

jimmychurchradio.com you can follow me

294

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:01,759

on twitter at j church radio follow me

295

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:03,360

on instagram

296

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,399

i posted on insta instagram today at

297

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:08,560

jimmychurchradio on instagram

298

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:11,920

f2b on twitter is the sandbox

299

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,759

we don't bite come and hang out with us

300

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:15,680

over on twitter look twitter is live in

301  
00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:17,519  
front of me right now let's see lord

302  
00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:20,480  
nelson just posted 59 seconds ago

303  
00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:24,720  
phillip daniels just posted right olivia

304  
00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:26,880  
is here tonight king is here tonight

305  
00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,959  
cassandra's here tonight janine

306  
00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:31,279  
and uh stephen

307  
00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,240  
ufo tweets

308  
00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:36,720  
uh ufo tweet says hey jimmy is there

309  
00:16:40,790 --> 00:16:38,240  
such a thing as

310  
00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:40,800  
as a budget night vision i haven't

311  
00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:43,360  
messed around with budget night vision

312  
00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:45,920  
i have one color it's called the the

313  
00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:48,079

scion the orion

314

00:16:53,829 --> 00:16:51,040

i have that and it records um in its

315

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:53,839

color i have it it's like a backup uh

316

00:17:00,389 --> 00:16:58,800

but i use the gen 3 and uh so the gen 3s

317

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:00,399

you can poke around online and you can

318

00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:03,279

get a decent pair of gen 3s for

319

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:05,120

uh fifteen hundred dollars now if that's

320

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:07,360

a lot of money gen threes used to be

321

00:17:10,789 --> 00:17:09,919

three grand just to give you an idea but

322

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:10,799

uh

323

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:16,160

i have i haven't done this yet

324

00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:17,760

all right i gotta get to the news and

325

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:20,160

other stuff but let me just say this

326

00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:22,400

i go to amazon

327

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,079

search night vision goggles i've done

328

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:26,240

this a few times and i did it a couple

329

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,839

of weeks ago and i was going to buy a

330

00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:29,200

couple of pair there

331

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:31,440

there's some inexpensive stuff there

332

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,440

inexpensive enough

333

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:35,760

to where you're not going to freak out

334

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:38,320

if they're not what you expect

335

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:40,080

and i was going to do that just to test

336

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:42,240

them out and and see

337

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:44,320

uh what is going on

338

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,600

so

339

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:47,600

plug in night vision goggles go to

340

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:50,080

amazon and and see what you can find i i

341

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:51,520

can't recommend anything because i

342

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:52,960

haven't checked it out

343

00:17:57,029 --> 00:17:55,120

all right but that's from ufo tweets

344

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:57,039

that's what's happening over in the

345

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:58,799

sandbox right now

346

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:00,480

f2b on twitter

347

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:03,520

let's get to the breaking news

348

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:06,160

crazy news day today and if you follow

349

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:08,080

my social media

350

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:10,160

you saw some of the announcements

351

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:13,360

uh that was just just a crazy news day

352

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:17,200

and china the remnants of that

353

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:19,840

massive chinese rocket that delivered a

354

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,960

new module to china's space station on

355

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:24,000

monday

356

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,280

are expected to fall to earth early next

357

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:29,919

week according to the u.s space command

358

00:18:34,270 --> 00:18:32,160

which is tracking the rocket's

359

00:18:37,110 --> 00:18:34,280

trajectory the

360

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:37,120

23-ton long march 5b rocket which

361

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:40,559

carried the wenchian laboratory module

362

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:43,760

took off from hainan island at 2 22 p.m

363

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:46,400

local time sunday july 24th and the

364

00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,200

module successfully docked with china's

365

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:51,039

orbital outpost

366

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:54,080

it's job completed the rock has gone

367

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:56,720

into an uncontrolled descent towards

368

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:00,000

earth's atmosphere and it's not clear

369

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,200

where it will land the uncontrolled

370

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:05,200

descent marks the third time that the

371

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:07,520

country has been accused of not properly

372

00:19:13,029 --> 00:19:08,640

handling

373

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:13,039

space debris from its rocket stage i

374

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:14,880

remember last year i was tracking that

375

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:17,280

with everybody else i was watching the

376

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:19,200

descent to see

377

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:21,280

where it was coming down i had all of

378

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:23,039

the satellite tracking

379

00:19:27,430 --> 00:19:25,120

software and i was watching it by the

380

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:27,440

second it was crazy and i guess i'm

381

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:29,760

about to do it again on monday

382

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:31,919

all right here we go

383

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:34,240

new footage now i posted this today you

384

00:19:38,390 --> 00:19:35,919

can go over to my facebook and i think i

385

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:38,400

did it on twitter too as well

386

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:40,000

new footage

387

00:19:45,430 --> 00:19:42,160

showing a giant

388

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:45,440

strange looking seven foot long

389

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:46,960

tentacled

390

00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:48,559

sea creature

391

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:50,320

floating in the depths of the pacific

392

00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:53,280

ocean has left researchers questioning

393

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,799

if they have discovered a new species

394

00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:58,960

a team of scientists spotted the strange

395

00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:02,320

animal while on board the ev nautilus a

396

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,480

research vessel used by the ocean

397

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,120

exploration trust a non-profit

398

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:09,120

organization conducting deep sea

399

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,400

research

400

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,280

in a recently released video the

401  
00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:15,280  
expedition researchers watched the

402  
00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:17,760  
bizarre creature come into focus

403  
00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:20,480  
moments later the scientists spied

404  
00:20:25,990 --> 00:20:23,440  
another of the oddball creatures nearby

405  
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:26,000  
though they were unable to record video

406  
00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,600  
of the second

407  
00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:29,679  
individual

408  
00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:32,640  
crazy

409  
00:20:37,990 --> 00:20:35,679  
e.t i'm telling you right now i had a

410  
00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:38,000  
straight out of the movie alien

411  
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,960  
all right scientists also uh i did a lot

412  
00:20:45,510 --> 00:20:42,880  
of water stuff today

413  
00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:45,520

and i'm sure you guys saw it

414

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,240

scientists exploring a submerged

415

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:50,880

mountain range in the mid-atlantic

416

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:53,120

stumbled onto something that they can't

417

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:54,559

explain

418

00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:57,600

an organized series of holes punched in

419

00:21:04,830 --> 00:21:00,159

the floor of the atlantic ocean at a

420

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:04,840

depth of 1.7 miles that's

421

00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:08,240

8976 feet below the surface in a

422

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,600

perfectly straight line the rectangles

423

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:13,600

it's crazy i posted the images on

424

00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:15,039

facebook and twitter for you to check

425

00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:17,440

out they are amazing and i want your

426  
00:21:23,430 --> 00:21:19,919  
comments what do you think that is

427  
00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:23,440  
a mile and a half down

428  
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,720  
crazy

429  
00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:27,840  
well it happened today

430  
00:22:02,789 --> 00:21:28,840  
a

431  
00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:02,799  
included

432  
00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,240  
the jacket was sold to an unnamed buyer

433  
00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:08,159  
bidding by phone

434  
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:14,630  
million dollars

435  
00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:17,760  
now no word and i tried to find out did

436  
00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:20,559  
buzz own this did buzz put this up for

437  
00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:24,159  
auction is buzz getting the 2.2 million

438  
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,320

or did somebody else have the jacket and

439

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:29,039

put it up for auction and did did buzz

440

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,080

get a

441

00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:32,000

cut

442

00:22:36,630 --> 00:22:34,640

it says e aldrin right there

443

00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:36,640

on the jack it's just a jacket like a

444

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:38,799

jacket that you wear well it went to the

445

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:41,039

moon you know i guess you

446

00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:42,960

you know you want to you want a

447

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:44,400

windbreaker

448

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:47,120

when you're on the lunar module it it

449

00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:50,240

makes sense right right it's nice too

450

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:52,720

nice looking jacket let's get this show

451  
00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:56,240  
cracking on this day in history

452  
00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,760  
1984

453  
00:23:02,470 --> 00:22:59,520  
ed gaine

454  
00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:02,480  
the serial killer infamous for skinning

455  
00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:04,159  
human corpses

456  
00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:06,559  
dies of complications from cancer in a

457  
00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:10,320  
wisconsin prison at the age of 77.

458  
00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:11,520  
psycho

459  
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,720  
texas chainsaw massacre and silence of

460  
00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:16,000  
the lambs

461  
00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:19,120  
were based on gaines crimes

462  
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,559  
a dude was

463  
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,880

hyenas

464

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:24,159

sick

465

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:25,679

fader fact

466

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:27,520

all right here you go

467

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:29,440

here you go

468

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:38,710

if you started a pyramid scheme

469

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:39,520

with

470

00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:41,760

five people

471

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:49,110

brought in and recruited five more

472

00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:50,880

people

473

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:54,080

by the 15th tier

474

00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:56,320

you would have exceeded

475

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:59,120

the entire population

476  
00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,310  
and that is your fader fact

477  
00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:08,720  
yeah i saw this documentary uh i can't

478  
00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,520  
remember specifically

479  
00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:13,919  
what it was on uh but

480  
00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:15,840  
it involved a

481  
00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:20,240  
uh a pyramid scheme with some ladies

482  
00:24:27,269 --> 00:24:24,159  
in a in in this town in the midwest

483  
00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,279  
and inside of like a month

484  
00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:30,000  
right it's a crazy series too

485  
00:24:34,830 --> 00:24:33,200  
inside of a the entire town

486  
00:24:38,870 --> 00:24:34,840  
it was like

487  
00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,880  
everybody was in on it judges cops

488  
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,480

school teachers

489

00:24:46,149 --> 00:24:43,360

the clergy

490

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:46,159

everybody was in on it it was like oh

491

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,360

man

492

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:49,919

you're gonna have to arrest the entire

493

00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:51,039

town

494

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:53,840

it was nuts man it was nuts and that's

495

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:55,360

that's what's crazy about a pyramid

496

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,240

scheme

497

00:25:05,190 --> 00:24:58,720

if uh if they take off they take off

498

00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:07,190

you and five friends

499

00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:09,520

take over the world

500

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:11,919

in 15 days

501  
00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:16,240  
buy my video and i can show you how

502  
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:17,520  
yeah

503  
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,760  
all right tonight very special guest

504  
00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:21,360  
nick redfern is joining us we're going

505  
00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,400  
to be talking about our strange world

506  
00:25:29,190 --> 00:25:26,880  
and it is stranger than you think

507  
00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:29,200  
tomorrow night nick pope is here we're

508  
00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:30,640  
going to be talking about

509  
00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,799  
government ufo programs and then

510  
00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:34,000  
thursday

511  
00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:37,440  
is another fader night with open lines

512  
00:25:44,110 --> 00:25:41,120  
all night long all right

513  
00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,120

river moon coffee

514

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:46,159

rivermoonwellness.com click on the link

515

00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:47,279

below

516

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:56,630

french press you've got to have a french

517

00:26:01,510 --> 00:26:00,400

press you need um you need a a a pour

518

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:01,520

over

519

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,360

it and you put the cone paper cone thing

520

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,960

in it don't do that

521

00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:12,640

just get a metal one

522

00:26:16,549 --> 00:26:14,799

and then one day you do the pour over

523

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:16,559

the next day you do the french press and

524

00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:17,279

then

525

00:26:21,830 --> 00:26:19,200

if you're just in a crazy whacked out

526

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,840

mood you fire up your mr coffee machine

527

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,480

but do whole bean get a grinder

528

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,080

get a grinder i've done everything that

529

00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,240

i can to help you guys out i've posted

530

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:30,240

pictures of my grinder i've posted

531

00:26:33,990 --> 00:26:31,760

pictures of

532

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:34,000

my coffee set up you guys can see

533

00:26:38,310 --> 00:26:35,840

everything i've got three different

534

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:38,320

types of coffee in front of me i rotate

535

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,279

through

536

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:41,440

right i don't do the same coffee every

537

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,000

single day sometimes i do but i mix it

538

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,559

up i mix it up except for show time when

539

00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:48,720

it's show time

540

00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:51,760

it's fade to black blend

541

00:26:56,640 --> 00:26:59,750

oh man

542

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:03,190

our strange world

543

00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,840

check this out have you thought

544

00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:11,279

much

545

00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,279

about

546

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:15,679

cern

547

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:18,840

or the large hadron

548

00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,470

dark matter

549

00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:28,880

black holes

550

00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:35,430

the three scariest things in the

551  
00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:37,279  
universe

552  
00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,799  
the three scariest things in the

553  
00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:40,880  
universe that we know absolutely nothing

554  
00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:42,399  
about

555  
00:27:46,830 --> 00:27:44,799  
are being created

556  
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,840  
or trying to be

557  
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:49,679  
created right now

558  
00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:52,080  
as i speak to you

559  
00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,200  
right now

560  
00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:58,070  
now

561  
00:28:04,549 --> 00:27:59,360  
it's not

562  
00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:04,559  
things

563  
00:28:10,710 --> 00:28:07,600

right it's it's it's not about those

564

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,720

for me it's the other stuff

565

00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:12,159

that happens

566

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,399

when you just go slamming stuff together

567

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:16,559

at the speed of light just to see it

568

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:21,750

because that's what they're doing

569

00:28:28,830 --> 00:28:26,710

it started up in

570

00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:28,840

september

571

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:32,000

2008 right and we've had nothing but

572

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,679

high strangeness ever since

573

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:37,679

they did it in collaboration with over

574

00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:40,720

10 000 scientists and hundreds of

575

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:43,120

universities and laboratories

576

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,279

as well as more than 100 countries

577

00:28:53,149 --> 00:28:49,600

it lies in a tunnel

578

00:28:56,789 --> 00:28:53,159

17 miles in circumference and

579

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:56,799

574 feet beneath the france switzerland

580

00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:57,840

border

581

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:05,269

and nobody knows what's going on

582

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:12,630

saying out loud you know what let's

583

00:29:15,750 --> 00:29:13,919

let's try to

584

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:15,760

create a black hole we don't know

585

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:18,080

anything about black holes

586

00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:18,799

well

587

00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:20,720

let's let's see if we can

588

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,399

create one don't they suck in everything

589

00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:27,200

forever around it

590

00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,360

and spit it out spaghettified out of the

591

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:31,760

back yeah so let's

592

00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:34,240

you know let's make small ones

593

00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,200

that sounds like a really good idea

594

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:39,039

antimatter

595

00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:46,000

comes in contact with actual matter

596

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,760

like you

597

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:49,679

this coffee cup

598

00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:50,880

matter

599

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:55,600

boom

600

00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:56,880

like

601  
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:58,640  
bada boom

602  
00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:00,960  
a big one

603  
00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:04,480  
and they've actually created

604  
00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,600  
antimatter at the lhc

605  
00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:09,279  
now wait a minute what do they do with

606  
00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:10,080  
it

607  
00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:17,279  
in a magnetic chamber

608  
00:30:24,950 --> 00:30:20,960  
so it sits and doesn't touch anything

609  
00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:26,549  
they don't know

610  
00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:28,799  
but they're just doing it

611  
00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:31,600  
dark matter time travel

612  
00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:34,399  
right this is what they're trying to and

613  
00:30:37,990 --> 00:30:36,960

they don't know they are flipping the

614

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,000

switch

615

00:30:42,710 --> 00:30:41,120

creating voltages of the equivalent to

616

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:42,720

the sun

617

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:44,960

accelerating these particles

618

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:47,760

and ramming them into each other just to

619

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,640

see what would happen now have they

620

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,559

opened up portals to other dimensions

621

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:54,960

have they let entities in

622

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:58,240

uh have have these portals open and

623

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:00,000

and they didn't close them fast enough

624

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:04,080

i'm merely making suggestions here

625

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:06,640

but the actual results of this they

626  
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,480  
don't know what's going to happen until

627  
00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:10,159  
after it's done

628  
00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:11,760  
i can only say

629  
00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:14,480  
that since 2008 this has been a

630  
00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:16,080  
different planet

631  
00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:22,789  
and that's the lhc

632  
00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:25,519  
i'm going to do a program on the lhc

633  
00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:26,480  
and

634  
00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:27,360  
i

635  
00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:34,720  
best books

636  
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:36,080  
i'm just saying

637  
00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:38,080  
is that a coincidence

638  
00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:40,240

i don't think that it is and tonight

639

00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:42,559

nick is with us i am going to take a

640

00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,559

quick break i want you to stay right

641

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:46,880

there this is fade to black i am your

642

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:49,440

host jimmy church on the game changer

643

00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,919

and on x networks

644

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,679

this is fade to black tonight nick

645

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,919

redfearn tomorrow night nick pope

646

00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:57,840

thursday night is another fader night

647

00:32:01,830 --> 00:32:00,559

with open lines all night long

648

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,840

stay right there i'll be right back

649

00:32:07,900 --> 00:32:03,679

after this short break with our guest

650

00:32:14,590 --> 00:32:13,720

[Music]

651  
00:32:35,930 --> 00:32:14,600

[Applause]

652  
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:35,940

[Music]

653  
00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:43,190

this is nicole church daughter of you

654  
00:32:46,430 --> 00:32:45,440

know who and you're listening to fade to

655  
00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:46,440

black on

656  
00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,080

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

657  
00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:53,110

you're listening to jimmy church and

658  
00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:54,640

fade to black

659  
00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:03,269

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

660  
00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:09,590

fate to black will now pause for alien

661  
00:33:20,789 --> 00:33:18,149

when you take the beans from central

662  
00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:20,799

america with dashes of indonesian and

663  
00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:23,200

african mixed in and then roasted to the

664

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,399

dark side of fade to black you create

665

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:28,880

the ultimate brew of fringe

666

00:33:35,110 --> 00:33:31,840

introducing the fade to black blend from

667

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:35,120

river moon coffee yes river moon's

668

00:33:40,710 --> 00:33:37,919

darkest customized roast was created for

669

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:40,720

the love of fade to black

670

00:33:45,909 --> 00:33:43,360

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

671

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:45,919

smoking the beans is in every sip of

672

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:49,519

this full-bodied dark java i need my

673

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,960

coffee doc

674

00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:53,519

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

675

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,559

highlights just like the bunker leaning

676

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:59,039

further into the darkness of the roast

677

00:34:04,350 --> 00:34:01,679

is fade to black blend from river moon

678

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,360

coffee just click on the banner at

679

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:06,320

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

680

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:10,079

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

681

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,000

today

682

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:14,639

this is the only way

683

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:21,829

is jimmy church of fade to black and you

684

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:24,879

can get our podcast for just two dollars

685

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,200

per month all you have to do is click on

686

00:34:31,909 --> 00:34:29,040

the podcast banner over at

687

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:31,919

jimmychurchradio.com

688

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:34,480

hello fadernots jimmy church here you've

689

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,520

seen me with my thunderstorm now you can

690

00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:39,679

purify the air in your home and get

691

00:34:43,990 --> 00:34:41,679

healthy clean fresh smelling air and

692

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:44,000

eliminate odors just like i do right

693

00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:45,919

here in the bunker the eden pier

694

00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:48,480

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

695

00:34:53,270 --> 00:34:50,960

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

696

00:34:55,589 --> 00:34:53,280

the air which seek out odors and air

697

00:34:58,150 --> 00:34:55,599

pollutants in your home and destroys

698

00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:58,160

them it's called a thunderstorm because

699

00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:00,640

it purifies the air just like after a

700

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:03,200

thunderstorm and right now you can save

701  
00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:04,880  
two hundred dollars on an eden pier

702  
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:07,760  
thunderstorm three pack for whole home

703  
00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:10,000  
protection with this special offer

704  
00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:12,079  
you're getting three units for under two

705  
00:35:14,710 --> 00:35:13,359  
hundred dollars

706  
00:35:15,710 --> 00:35:14,720  
seriously

707  
00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:15,720  
go to

708  
00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:19,440  
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

709  
00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,000  
shipping is free and it's easy just

710  
00:35:25,510 --> 00:35:24,640  
scroll down you'll see my name right

711  
00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:25,520  
there

712  
00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:28,640  
jimmy church click on it and get your

713  
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,990

do you have an interest in the

714

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:37,920

paranormal that you'll love

715

00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:40,079

thenxnetwork.com

716

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,079

the axe is your streaming audio and

717

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:44,160

video for everything supernatural

718

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:48,000

strange and mysterious like ufos bigfoot

719

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:50,800

ghosts and so much more from hosts like

720

00:35:56,349 --> 00:35:53,200

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

721

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,359

hanks and christina gomez visit the

722

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:58,640

nextnetwork.com show page for a complete

723

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,720

list of all the paranormal programs

724

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,200

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

725

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:06,480

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

726  
00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,200  
follow our facebook group on x network

727  
00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:11,920  
find the podcast on spotify i heart

728  
00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:15,520  
audible and apple podcast it's time it's

729  
00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:16,400  
new

730  
00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,000  
is the x x x

731  
00:36:24,870 --> 00:36:22,160  
right now the world couldn't be more

732  
00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:24,880  
chaotic history shows us what gold does

733  
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:27,680  
when the world goes crazy it goes up in

734  
00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:30,160  
value right now we're in unprecedented

735  
00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:32,720  
times the pandemic the war in ukraine

736  
00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:35,680  
the devaluation of the us dollar gold

737  
00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:38,000  
and other precious metals are a defense

738  
00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:39,920

measure against the hyperinflation

739

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:42,480

that's happening right now so what can

740

00:36:46,870 --> 00:36:44,800

you do to protect yourself call my

741

00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:46,880

friend allen johnson at united gold

742

00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:49,040

group he's dedicated to helping people

743

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:51,200

secure their retirement income he'll

744

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:53,599

help you with gold with silver and other

745

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:55,680

precious metals and show you how to set

746

00:37:01,510 --> 00:36:59,040

up your own self-directed ira safe and

747

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:01,520

secure united gold group makes gold

748

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,599

ownership easy and affordable there

749

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:06,160

couldn't be a better time so call now

750

00:37:10,950 --> 00:37:08,320

and get a silver american eagle proof

751  
00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:10,960  
set with a qualified ira call

752  
00:37:14,320 --> 00:37:18,310  
that's 800-753-8534

753  
00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:20,030  
or visit

754  
00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:22,320  
unitedgoldgroup.com reach out to my

755  
00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:25,359  
friend alan johnson

756  
00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,790  
fade to black

757  
00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:34,160  
is not

758  
00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:36,800  
your father's radio show

759  
00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,960  
on the game changer radio network

760  
00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:42,960  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

761  
00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:44,320  
you're listening to jimmy

762  
00:38:09,750 --> 00:37:53,140  
jimmy church radio

763  
00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,829

welcome back fade to black i am your

764

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:14,160

host jimmy church tonight nick redfearn

765

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,720

is with us i guess this week it's the

766

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,880

week of the two nicks

767

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:20,640

tonight nick redfern tomorrow night nick

768

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:23,200

pope is with us

769

00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:25,280

tonight we're going to discuss our

770

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:27,520

strange world we're going to try to hit

771

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:30,000

everything tonight ufos time travel

772

00:38:36,150 --> 00:38:34,079

uh chupacabra bigfoot conspiracies ghost

773

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:36,160

lost history

774

00:38:40,150 --> 00:38:38,720

mothman men in black

775

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:40,160

right

776

00:38:43,990 --> 00:38:41,680

bigfoot

777

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:44,000

nick has written about all of it because

778

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,000

he works full-time as an author a

779

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:48,640

lecturer and a journalist he writes

780

00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:51,119

about a wide range of unsolved mysteries

781

00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:52,400

and

782

00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:54,400

his books include

783

00:38:59,750 --> 00:38:57,599

for nobody's eyes only monster files the

784

00:39:02,230 --> 00:38:59,760

world's weirdest places the pyramids and

785

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,240

the pentagon keep out the real men in

786

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:04,560

black the nasa conspiracies contactees

787

00:39:08,550 --> 00:39:07,599

and memoirs of a monster hunter he

788

00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:08,560

writes

789

00:39:12,710 --> 00:39:10,160

for different magazines around the world

790

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:12,720

and mysterious universe he has appeared

791

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,880

on numerous television shows including

792

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:16,800

fox news the history channel's ancient

793

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:20,160

aliens monster quest ufo hunters vh1's

794

00:39:23,589 --> 00:39:21,599

legend hunters

795

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:23,599

national geographic channels the truth

796

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:27,040

about ufos and paranorm paranatural and

797

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,440

bbc's out of this world msnbc's

798

00:39:34,390 --> 00:39:31,280

countdown and sci-fi channels proved

799

00:39:36,790 --> 00:39:34,400

positive he's done every tv show

800

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:36,800

except mine and i would like to welcome

801  
00:39:42,390 --> 00:39:38,960  
back to fade to black the one and only

802  
00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:42,400  
nick redfern nick how you doing my man

803  
00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,560  
hey jimmy it's good good

804  
00:39:47,109 --> 00:39:46,079  
yeah

805  
00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,119  
and

806  
00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:49,520  
um i'm gonna let everybody know

807  
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:50,400  
uh

808  
00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:53,680  
lives in texas where they do not have

809  
00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:55,520  
the internet yet

810  
00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,359  
but nick uh soon though the state

811  
00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:02,160  
is going to join the rest of us

812  
00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:03,200  
well

813  
00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:06,400

that's not quite true but um i've had um

814

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:08,160

in the last couple of days i've had some

815

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:09,359

problems

816

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:11,920

with the internet and signals and you

817

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,000

know it but um

818

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:16,400

i think we kind of between us figuring

819

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:17,359

it out

820

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,319

um to the extent that we could but uh

821

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,319

but those things happen you know one at

822

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:24,960

a time so well you know

823

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,720

we're just going old school and uh

824

00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:30,079

we're doing uh

825

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,359

uh

826

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,839

the the way radio should be theater of

827

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:36,000

the mind theater of the mind it's great

828

00:40:42,150 --> 00:40:39,680

to have you back i have uh my zz top

829

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,160

shirt on tonight for the great state of

830

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:44,880

texas and of course music and and

831

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,240

everything else

832

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:47,920

and

833

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:50,000

that's what happens when uh nick redfern

834

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:53,200

is on the show nick um i i kind of want

835

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:56,640

to start out here um with you

836

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:00,880

um i spoke uh about cern

837

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:03,440

at the beginning of the show tonight and

838

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,319

cern you know the large hadron collider

839

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,040

it came online in 2008

840

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,599

and i'm of the opinion

841

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:13,920

that since 2008

842

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:16,079

the world has been a different place

843

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:17,040

right

844

00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:18,079

and and

845

00:41:21,990 --> 00:41:19,760

has have you had

846

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:22,000

more things to write about since cern

847

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:25,599

came online is it are we are we in the

848

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:27,599

middle of high strangeness

849

00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,119

uh quite possibly uh from the the cern

850

00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:33,680

in the lhc activity have you ever

851

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:36,240

thought about that

852

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:37,440

um

853

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:43,510

i haven't really dug deeply into the the

854

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:46,160

cern issue

855

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,720

although you know you brought up texas i

856

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:49,920

mean um

857

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:53,040

you know there was actually a texas um

858

00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:54,400

aspect

859

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:55,760

connected to

860

00:42:00,630 --> 00:41:58,319

cern at one point and uh before they

861

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:00,640

shut it all down and so on

862

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:04,000

uh did texas had a collider

863

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,839

yes yeah

864

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:07,359

and where was it

865

00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:09,200

i think there's five in the united

866

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,839

states and most people don't know that

867

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:13,680

we have we have five here we have one

868

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:17,119

outside of chicago we have one in

869

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:19,119

in san francisco you know lawrence

870

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:20,480

livermore

871

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,440

um i think there's one in new jersey

872

00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:25,839

that's three i mean i can look it up so

873

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:30,880

uh number four or five was in in texas

874

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:34,400

yeah um but at least it was it was as

875

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:39,119

sort of um tied to it to put it that way

876

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:40,400

yeah and

877

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,839

when um again um i am i'm of the

878

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:48,000

uh firm belief

879

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:51,520

that things have been activated and i

880

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,760

don't i don't know what it what it is

881

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:55,520

you know but we can look at you know

882

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:57,440

crazy stuff like you know the mandela

883

00:43:02,069 --> 00:42:58,960

effect right

884

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:02,079

um now ufos are in the news and being

885

00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:03,440

cited where

886

00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:06,240

uh by official outlets we haven't had

887

00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:07,680

that before

888

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:10,000

um

889

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:12,240

the world has just been tipped upside

890

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:15,119

down and i'm not sure

891

00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:16,240

why

892

00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:16,960

what

893

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:20,560

supernatural and the paranormal going on

894

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,720

all at the same time

895

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:25,200

um well it's a good uh it's a good

896

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:27,920

question um i think a lot of it comes

897

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:31,200

down to one thing that the human race

898

00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:33,760

we're just a violent

899

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:34,640

um

900

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,920

spacious

901  
00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:36,800  
and

902  
00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:38,240  
you know

903  
00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:41,839  
mean

904  
00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:44,560  
we're at war here and there you know

905  
00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:47,280  
there's viruses all over the place you

906  
00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:49,839  
know um

907  
00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,119  
you know you put all that together and

908  
00:43:57,750 --> 00:43:54,960  
you know it's no wonder that people are

909  
00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:57,760  
sort of you know having meltdowns and

910  
00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:00,560  
things like that um

911  
00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:03,760  
you know and you think back say

912  
00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:06,400  
10 12 15 years ago

913  
00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:08,400

you know i mean there's always problems

914

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:10,319

and whatever but if you think look at

915

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:13,440

things now i mean it's sort of

916

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,560

doubled and multiplied uh as well you

917

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:17,839

know so

918

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:21,200

i think we can say for sure that

919

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:24,319

you know the world or civilization is

920

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:27,040

kind of you know going down a path

921

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:30,000

that's um re we really shouldn't be

922

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:33,280

going down they and that path is like

923

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,440

meltdown you know

924

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:36,960

you know there's so many people i mean

925

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,720

all these people

926  
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,280  
shooting other people for no reason at

927  
00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,839  
all you know i mean it's just it's

928  
00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:45,839  
craziness you know

929  
00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:50,319  
yeah and and um i want to start off with

930  
00:44:59,430 --> 00:44:54,880  
uh ufos and but but here's the deal

931  
00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,440  
um i i wonder and many do

932  
00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,920  
how are they getting here you know are

933  
00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:03,920  
they traveling faster than the speed of

934  
00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,400  
light are they using wormholes are they

935  
00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,800  
just on a ship for a hundred thousand

936  
00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:10,160  
years and

937  
00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:12,800  
and in cruise control uh

938  
00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:14,640

is it a nuts and bolts thing is it

939

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,280

crafts that are showing up here are they

940

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:18,880

inter-dimensional

941

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:20,560

and we wonder about all of these

942

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,720

different things is it's some technology

943

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:24,480

that we don't understand

944

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:26,880

and years ago

945

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:27,839

um

946

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:30,400

you said you were on a panel that i was

947

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,520

hosting

948

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:33,119

and you said

949

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:35,839

something that i have never forgotten

950

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:38,400

um i asked you that question i asked the

951

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:40,000

entire panel the question i think you

952

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:42,000

were sitting next to stanton friedman

953

00:45:46,630 --> 00:45:42,960

right

954

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:46,640

and uh and you said well jimmy

955

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:49,200

it may not be what you think

956

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,839

maybe they're already here maybe they

957

00:45:56,630 --> 00:45:54,000

have a base on the moon

958

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:56,640

and i turned to you and i said that's an

959

00:46:03,829 --> 00:45:59,760

original thought and you said no

960

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:03,839

my dad told me that right now do you do

961

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:05,920

you remember do you remember answering

962

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:08,400

that question like that

963

00:46:11,109 --> 00:46:09,760

um

964

00:46:12,630 --> 00:46:11,119

vaguely

965

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,640

i think but

966

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:15,359

but um in relation to the question

967

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:19,920

itself i would be very surprised if um

968

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:22,960

you know the the sort of the linear way

969

00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:25,280

to get from there to here and

970

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:28,240

so on i would be very surprised if

971

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:29,280

things

972

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,280

go down that way

973

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:33,760

i think it is it is something along the

974

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,720

lines of sort of um

975

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:39,599

uh portals that kind of thing you know

976  
00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:43,440  
to allow you to get from point a to

977  
00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:44,640  
point z

978  
00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:45,599  
um

979  
00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,160  
in times in short times i would be very

980  
00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:54,480  
surprised if it was like you know okay

981  
00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:56,960  
well let's just hit the accelerator and

982  
00:47:03,109 --> 00:46:59,920  
we'll just go that direction you know

983  
00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,119  
it's not going to be anything um

984  
00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,040  
sort of um just

985  
00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:07,839  
straight line like that at all

986  
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,480  
so yeah i think either

987  
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,319  
i think there's a possibility that there

988  
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:14,640

could be sort of an extraterrestrial

989

00:47:19,670 --> 00:47:15,760

presence

990

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:19,680

somewhere you know very close to us or

991

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,599

if that's not the answer the other

992

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:25,040

answer is something along the lines of

993

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:28,400

getting to here from there and so on but

994

00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:30,800

in incredible times

995

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:32,960

are you uh you've been writing about

996

00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:35,440

this for so long and and doing your

997

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,720

research

998

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:38,880

um are you surprised

999

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:41,520

by some of the comments uh from our own

1000

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:43,680

government and military

1001

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:44,640

that

1002

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:48,240

this this phenomenon whatever it is

1003

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:51,440

uh may not be interstellar that it may

1004

00:47:56,870 --> 00:47:54,480

be here it may be a civilization

1005

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,880

that that exists in our oceans and

1006

00:48:02,069 --> 00:47:58,319

somewhere that

1007

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,079

uh avoids us and humanity but they live

1008

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,960

alongside of us are you surprised by

1009

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:06,720

those kind of comments coming from

1010

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:09,680

official sources

1011

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:12,480

not really i mean if you think ivan

1012

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:16,559

sanderson way back in the 1960s um came

1013

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:19,760

up with this scenario that what if you

1014

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:22,720

know these ufos were seen in the sky

1015

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:25,760

what if they are actually um living

1016

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,000

um deep in the open um deep in the

1017

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,000

oceans um

1018

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:31,920

and i think that's an intriguing

1019

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,880

scenario you know we're looking for them

1020

00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:36,720

or when i say them you know whatever

1021

00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,280

they are um you know we're looking for

1022

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:41,280

them all the time

1023

00:48:46,390 --> 00:48:44,319

maybe they've been on our planet for

1024

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:46,400

who knows for how long

1025

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:50,319

and uh maybe they can consider our world

1026

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:53,440

their world as well i mean if you look

1027

00:48:58,309 --> 00:48:54,880

at for example

1028

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,319

the space brothers in the 1950s you know

1029

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,960

um tied with the the contact t

1030

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:03,520

phenomenon um

1031

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:06,720

if you look at a lot of those early 1950

1032

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:09,599

stories from the contactees

1033

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:10,720

um

1034

00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:13,680

you can find a lot of accounts where the

1035

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,160

space brothers come across like these to

1036

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:17,839

somebody greek they're kind of like

1037

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,040

bullying

1038

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:21,599

characters you know lay down your

1039

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,400

nuclear weapons don't do this

1040

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,640

we want you to do this and that

1041

00:49:30,630 --> 00:49:28,960

and it's like well hang on a minute it's

1042

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:30,640

our planet well

1043

00:49:33,589 --> 00:49:31,839

well maybe

1044

00:49:35,109 --> 00:49:33,599

it is their planet

1045

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:35,119

so i think

1046

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,200

you know we need to kind of

1047

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:39,520

sort of go away from just the black and

1048

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,400

white angle there are aliens here and

1049

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,400

they're coming from a different planet i

1050

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,000

think it's far more

1051  
00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:48,400  
difficult i mean you mentioned for

1052  
00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,680  
example

1053  
00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,680  
you know without our governments and

1054  
00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:54,079  
what they think about it and of course

1055  
00:49:58,390 --> 00:49:57,040  
you know if you look back um sort of

1056  
00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:58,400  
2017

1057  
00:50:03,190 --> 00:49:59,760  
you know when we

1058  
00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:03,200  
all these stories started to uh surface

1059  
00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:05,680  
about government agencies that were

1060  
00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,480  
going to be become a bit more open

1061  
00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,720  
in terms of what they're doing in

1062  
00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:13,520  
relation to the ufo phenomenon and then

1063  
00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:16,160

of course you know this all got tied in

1064

00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,000

with the um

1065

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,640

you know things like the skin walker uh

1066

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:22,720

phenomenon which

1067

00:50:29,589 --> 00:50:27,119

brings kind of like a supernatural even

1068

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:29,599

an occult aspect to this

1069

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:32,880

um you know if you look at for example

1070

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,599

you know a lot of the stories um in the

1071

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:38,319

last couple of years you know there's

1072

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:40,960

there's been government people

1073

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:44,240

and military people investigating all

1074

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:46,880

these phenomena and then falling sick

1075

00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:47,839

and

1076

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:53,200

things like that you know where

1077

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:55,280

what we're we're dealing with something

1078

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:58,400

that isn't really just i think um

1079

00:51:02,589 --> 00:51:00,640

just sort of an extraterrestrial

1080

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:02,599

phenomenon and it may not be

1081

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:05,040

extraterrestrial at all

1082

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:06,839

you know it could be

1083

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:10,000

inter-dimensional multi-dimensional

1084

00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:12,079

but um

1085

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:14,480

i've always felt but not always but for

1086

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:17,520

for a long time i've felt that the the

1087

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:18,720

ufo

1088

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:22,960

phenomenon has a parallel

1089

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:26,240

with the extraterrestrial angle

1090

00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:27,200

and

1091

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:30,720

um

1092

00:51:35,349 --> 00:51:33,760

their work if you like to

1093

00:51:38,190 --> 00:51:35,359

to present themselves as

1094

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:38,200

extraterrestrial when they may be

1095

00:51:44,030 --> 00:51:40,960

multi-dimensional but it's but it works

1096

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,040

well for them to pretend to be

1097

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:45,920

extraterrestrials you know there could

1098

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:49,040

be a lot of sort of um

1099

00:51:53,349 --> 00:51:50,559

you know sort of

1100

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:53,359

a lot of playing around you know with

1101  
00:51:58,950 --> 00:51:55,520  
with what this person said and what that

1102  
00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,960  
person said and so on

1103  
00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,720  
do you believe

1104  
00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:02,960  
that the government actually knows

1105  
00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:04,800  
what's going on

1106  
00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,839  
right and i i'm being direct here you

1107  
00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:09,839  
know because we don't know we don't have

1108  
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:11,440  
the answers to the phenomenon you know

1109  
00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:12,960  
we don't we don't have we don't know

1110  
00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,359  
what's going on or is it the opposite of

1111  
00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:17,359  
that is that just what they're saying

1112  
00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:18,559  
publicly

1113  
00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,359

but do you believe that they fully

1114

00:52:27,190 --> 00:52:23,760

are cognizant that they understand

1115

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:27,200

exactly what is happening

1116

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:30,480

no i what i think is that government

1117

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:33,599

agencies over the last 10 years they're

1118

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:34,640

about

1119

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:37,760

perhaps a little bit less than that um

1120

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,079

you know all these uh revelations that

1121

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,720

are coming out again like skin walker a

1122

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:45,040

tip all that kind of stuff

1123

00:52:49,230 --> 00:52:48,079

with all that coming out i think

1124

00:52:55,510 --> 00:52:49,240

there is a

1125

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:55,520

phenomenon and yes something is coming

1126

00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:58,160

here but that doesn't mean

1127

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:01,119

in the slightest that it has to be

1128

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:03,839

extraterrestrial and it doesn't mean

1129

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:06,240

they have to be friendly

1130

00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:08,400

or not friendly you know we don't really

1131

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:09,200

know

1132

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:12,800

um and i think at the best in

1133

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,720

based on all that i've read in the last

1134

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,480

sort of five years you know when all

1135

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:18,720

these revelations started to come out

1136

00:53:22,309 --> 00:53:21,119

and whatever but harry reid and things

1137

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:22,319

like that

1138

00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,680

um

1139

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:25,680

i've sort of got the

1140

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:28,720

the the approach if you like that

1141

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:30,640

we know something

1142

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:32,720

but that doesn't mean

1143

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:35,599

they're friendly and it doesn't mean

1144

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:40,160

there has to be a positive an agenda

1145

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:41,280

i mean

1146

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:42,400

you know

1147

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:45,280

we just don't really have many answers

1148

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:48,800

and i don't think for one reason at all

1149

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:50,800

do they uh do we know where they're

1150

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:54,079

coming from you know i think um you know

1151  
00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:57,040  
i think the word alien we can use it

1152  
00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:58,240  
because they

1153  
00:54:04,030 --> 00:54:01,520  
i guess they are aliens you know um but

1154  
00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,040  
doesn't necessarily mean they're

1155  
00:54:09,390 --> 00:54:06,720  
extraterrestrial but for whatever reason

1156  
00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:09,400  
i think a lot of people want it to be

1157  
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:12,240  
extraterrestrial but i i think it's more

1158  
00:54:16,510 --> 00:54:13,920  
of kind of

1159  
00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,520  
something along the lines of a like a

1160  
00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:18,880  
multi-dimensional thing and and like i

1161  
00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:21,760  
said it may not be um

1162  
00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:24,559  
something that that's on our side i mean

1163  
00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:27,280

that may not be what we want to hear but

1164

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,800  
but it might be what we will hear

1165

00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:32,640  
and it could be

1166

00:54:37,750 --> 00:54:35,440  
nick all of the above

1167

00:54:40,150 --> 00:54:37,760  
right well that's true that's true it

1168

00:54:42,470 --> 00:54:40,160  
could be it could be et could be uh

1169

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:42,480  
interdimensional could be time travelers

1170

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:45,599  
us from the future it could be a a

1171

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,720  
parallel civilization living alongside

1172

00:54:54,870 --> 00:54:51,440  
us here on earth it could be

1173

00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:57,589  
trying to pigeonhole any of this into

1174

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:00,319  
one specific category i think that's the

1175

00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,200  
mistake there are billions of of

1176

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,599

earth-like planets just in our milky way

1177

00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:08,000

billions in the goldilocks zone

1178

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:09,119

right

1179

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:12,079

how many of those are visiting earth and

1180

00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:13,520

none of them would look the same

1181

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,480

everything would be different right

1182

00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:18,880

yeah and i think and i think that

1183

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,799

demonstrates um

1184

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:23,040

one of the most important things you

1185

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:26,240

know going back to 1947 when the whole

1186

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:28,799

flying saucer phenomenon began

1187

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:31,839

and then comparing that to where we are

1188

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,760

now in 2022 well

1189

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:37,680

although we've got a lot of

1190

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:41,040

a lot of more testimony and data and

1191

00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:44,160

accounts from people we really haven't

1192

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,040

got

1193

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:47,520

answers to the phenomenon

1194

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,200

and um

1195

00:55:54,390 --> 00:55:51,760

and that's an unfortunate thing but i do

1196

00:55:58,150 --> 00:55:54,400

sometimes wonder is it being

1197

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:58,160

deliberately helped um held back from us

1198

00:56:02,230 --> 00:55:59,520

um

1199

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:02,240

you know it's hard to say but i mean

1200

00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:04,079

again sort of going back to the skin

1201  
00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:06,000  
walker ranch and everything like that

1202  
00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:08,720  
which has started to come out further

1203  
00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,920  
more and more

1204  
00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,079  
you know and you've got people falling

1205  
00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:14,400  
sick you know and

1206  
00:56:20,950 --> 00:56:17,440  
in the military and in government

1207  
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:20,960  
offices who work in in these programs

1208  
00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:21,839  
um

1209  
00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:24,640  
now whether it's deliberate or not but

1210  
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,359  
there's a lot of negativity as well

1211  
00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:30,799  
in these um these events and incidents

1212  
00:56:36,870 --> 00:56:34,880  
what whatever the truth may be

1213  
00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:36,880

and i'm not

1214

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,040

please everybody listen to my words

1215

00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:41,280

whatever the truth may be

1216

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:44,079

there is no way that the government

1217

00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:45,839

could tell us what it is

1218

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:46,559

well

1219

00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:49,040

you know what i mean whatever the truth

1220

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,319

may be it's interventional beings uh

1221

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:54,720

living among us they can't say that to

1222

00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:55,760

the world

1223

00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,760

it'd be better if they just said aliens

1224

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,680

are here you can't you know what i mean

1225

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,200

you can't

1226

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:03,040

the truth i don't think there's any way

1227

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:04,720

that the government could find a way to

1228

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:05,520

uh

1229

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,119

extreme panic and freak out

1230

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:13,359

well yeah and i think one of the

1231

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,000

important things that that i sort of

1232

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:18,799

started to get into probably around

1233

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:20,960

about 15

1234

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:23,599

close to 20 years ago maybe that i

1235

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:25,359

realized that it wasn't just

1236

00:57:30,630 --> 00:57:26,720

extraterrestrial

1237

00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:30,640

but what there was was sort of like

1238

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:33,920

a blending of the extraterrestrial

1239

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,119

with not just paranormal but also with

1240

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,359

the occult as well

1241

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,760

i mean for example perfect classic

1242

00:57:46,950 --> 00:57:43,680

example like um

1243

00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:46,960

the great beast alistair crowley i mean

1244

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,040

he invoked this entity called lamb

1245

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:52,559

l-a-m

1246

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:57,119

now if you google l i m um lamb

1247

00:58:01,670 --> 00:58:00,240

and aleister crowley and have a look at

1248

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:01,680

what um

1249

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:04,880

lamb looked like lamb look just looks

1250

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,040

like the creature on the front of

1251

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:10,079

whitley strieber's communion book and

1252

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:13,200

it's it's literally almost identical

1253

00:58:18,789 --> 00:58:16,079

and uh and this was um

1254

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:18,799

this was all down to aleister crowley as

1255

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:21,280

i said invoking this entity from some

1256

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:22,480

other realm

1257

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,359

um

1258

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:26,319

so for me and of course you you'll know

1259

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:29,520

i'll remember my book um final events

1260

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:30,720

which um

1261

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,319

came out about

1262

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,480

uh 15 years ago

1263

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:36,400

which talked about a a

1264

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:40,480

group kind of like these other a type 80

1265

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,520

kind of

1266

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:43,280

organizations

1267

00:58:48,829 --> 00:58:45,760

where they were looking into the

1268

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,839

so-called demonic side of the ufo

1269

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:50,640

phenomenon and

1270

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,240

and i think a lot of people in

1271

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:54,720

government in the military in the

1272

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,359

intelligence community are now

1273

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:59,040

be coming to see

1274

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:00,720

that there is this

1275

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:03,520

yes there's an extraterrestrial or an

1276

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:06,079

alien angle however you want to term it

1277

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:09,280

but there is some kind of supernatural

1278

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:12,960

aspect at time sort of tied to it

1279

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:17,359

um before we get to the break i am going

1280

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,559

to

1281

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:21,440

uh just in case uh

1282

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,319

people may not be familiar with

1283

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,559

uh who lamb is

1284

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,400

uh let me bust this up on the screen

1285

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:30,079

that's lamb

1286

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:33,599

and now this was um

1287

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:36,079

was this 1932

1288

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:37,920

i believe

1289

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:40,880

yeah this was decades and decades and

1290

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:45,119

decades ago yeah and um and um

1291

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:49,839

and crowley um essentially invoked lamb

1292

00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:53,680

and um and this was not done by you know

1293

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:54,720

sort of

1294

01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,119

aiming telescopes to the sky you know

1295

01:00:01,109 --> 01:00:00,240

and saying come on down you know give us

1296

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,119

you know

1297

01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:03,119

give us the truth or whatever it was

1298

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:05,760

nothing like that at all you know this

1299

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:06,720

was

1300

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,160

totally driven around the supernatural

1301  
01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:12,720  
and the paranormal and yet

1302  
01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:14,880  
you could you could make

1303  
01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:16,799  
a case that lamb

1304  
01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:19,119  
and as i said the creature on the front

1305  
01:00:24,230 --> 01:00:22,160  
of communion you look at the two of them

1306  
01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:24,240  
you know it could be um

1307  
01:00:38,309 --> 01:00:34,870  
i mean when you look at lamb

1308  
01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:38,319  
what what pops into your head right and

1309  
01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,720  
but the the fact that uh uh crowley uh

1310  
01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:44,640  
drew this picture

1311  
01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:47,280  
um i i think it's 1932 might have been

1312  
01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:50,480  
uh just before that but that was uh what

1313  
01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:53,839

15 years before roswell number one

1314

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,200

and number two the first kind of gray

1315

01:01:02,230 --> 01:00:59,839

descriptions that probably goes all the

1316

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:02,240

way up to 1961 with betty and barney

1317

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,200

hill

1318

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,599

um and so that would have been 30 years

1319

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:08,240

after uh aleister crowley

1320

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,880

and not many people knew unless you were

1321

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,480

in crowley circles

1322

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:15,280

uh knew about lamb lamb

1323

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:17,760

we know about lamb now in in popular

1324

01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:20,799

culture of course but back then nobody

1325

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:23,920

would have seen uh the images of lamb uh

1326

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:29,040

certainly not 1947 54 58 61 right

1327

01:01:31,430 --> 01:01:30,000

yeah

1328

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:31,440

and there's actually something else that

1329

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:33,440

a lot of people don't know about

1330

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,400

alastair crowley he used to have a house

1331

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,720

at loch ness scotland uh called

1332

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:40,480

burlesque in house

1333

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:41,839

and um

1334

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:42,720

and

1335

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:49,920

sorts of um mystical activity

1336

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:53,599

um when he was when he lived at um at

1337

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:58,160

loch ness and i think i i don't think

1338

01:02:02,230 --> 01:02:01,440

it's um just a coincidence that we've

1339

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:02,240

got

1340

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:03,119

um

1341

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:04,880

crowley

1342

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:08,559

ufos loch ness strange creatures in loch

1343

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,000

ness um which a lot of people think the

1344

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:14,240

the loch ness monsters are supernatural

1345

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:16,480

creatures you know you put all this

1346

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:19,280

together you know and you and crowley

1347

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:21,839

pops up here and he pops up there and he

1348

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:24,559

pops up at loch ness and then with

1349

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:27,280

with with the cover of communion you

1350

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:28,079

know

1351

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:34,640

puts a thread together and which they

1352

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:38,079

become multiple threads and um and i

1353

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:39,760

actually wrote a book on the about the

1354

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,400

loch ness monster called nessie which

1355

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:45,280

talks about all of the supernatural side

1356

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:46,799

of crowley

1357

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:48,400

and

1358

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,760

people might be surprised

1359

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,359

in terms of

1360

01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:58,000

whether this really is extraterrestrial

1361

01:03:00,549 --> 01:02:59,359

or something

1362

01:03:03,670 --> 01:03:00,559

even

1363

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,680

far more stranger than we can really

1364

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:04,960

figure it out

1365

01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:06,880

let's take our break right here and the

1366

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:09,200

other part about uh crowley and that

1367

01:03:14,390 --> 01:03:12,319

house jimmy page bought it

1368

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:14,400

that's right he did yeah jimmy page

1369

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,280

bought it

1370

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,440

our guest today

1371

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,680

absolutely our guest tonight nick

1372

01:03:24,230 --> 01:03:21,520

redford i am your host jimmy church

1373

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:24,240

tonight we're talking about our strange

1374

01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:25,839

world by the way

1375

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:29,039

count popper just posted that the

1376

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:30,880

the lamb drawing

1377

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:33,280

was 1918

1378

01:03:39,220 --> 01:03:35,039

incredible this is fade to black we'll

1379

01:03:39,230 --> 01:03:50,230

[Music]

1380

01:03:55,880 --> 01:03:52,390

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1381

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:55,890

on the game changer radio

1382

01:03:59,829 --> 01:03:57,440

[Music]

1383

01:04:03,270 --> 01:03:59,839

your network million gigawatt paranormal

1384

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:03,280

powerhouse kumx db

1385

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:05,760

vx

1386

01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:07,839

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1387

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,960

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1388

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:13,280

you can purify the air in your home and

1389

01:04:17,829 --> 01:04:15,440

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1390

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,839

eliminate odors just like i do right

1391

01:04:22,309 --> 01:04:19,760

here in the bunker the eden pier

1392

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,319

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1393

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:24,799

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1394

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,119

the air which seek out odors and air

1395

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,440

pollutants in your home and destroys

1396

01:04:34,470 --> 01:04:32,000

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1397

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:34,480

it purifies the air just like after a

1398

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:36,960

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1399

01:04:42,950 --> 01:04:39,839

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

1400

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:42,960

pack for whole home protection with this

1401

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:45,200

special offer you're getting three units

1402

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:47,200

for under 200.

1403

01:04:49,549 --> 01:04:48,480

seriously

1404

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:49,559

go to

1405

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:53,200

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

1406

01:04:58,470 --> 01:04:55,760

shipping is free and it's easy just

1407

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:58,480

scroll down you'll see my name right

1408

01:05:02,470 --> 01:04:59,280

there

1409

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:02,480

jimmy church click on it and get your

1410

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:10,710

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1411

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,799

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1412

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:15,039

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1413

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:16,799

and one of the most watched networks in

1414

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,640

the world and i would like to personally

1415

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,400

invite you to check out our expanding

1416

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,119

library of tv film lectures and special

1417

01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:25,440

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1418

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:27,920

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1419

01:05:32,470 --> 01:05:30,640

history health ufos spirituality and our

1420

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:32,480

future we are committed to our community

1421

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:34,799

and with my personal invitation you can

1422

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,200

right now get your own free 30-day

1423

01:05:42,150 --> 01:05:39,839

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1424

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:42,160

your own library of information starts

1425

01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,950

because you never got that pony you

1426

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:51,039

always wanted

1427

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,720

damn it

1428

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:55,119

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1429

01:06:01,190 --> 01:05:58,000

game changer network

1430

01:06:03,589 --> 01:06:01,200

listen i know and you know that you've

1431

01:06:05,829 --> 01:06:03,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1432

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:05,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1433

01:06:09,829 --> 01:06:08,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1434

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:09,839

find the real thing

1435

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:11,839

then i met carolyn ford over at

1436

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:14,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1437

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:16,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1438

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:18,880

of the most respected ancient crystal

1439

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,359

skulls in the world all of her unique

1440

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,200

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1441

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,520

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1442

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,520

carved from the finest gemstone and

1443

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:30,240

materials imprinting is the process of

1444

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:32,240

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1445

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:35,839

master skull or master computer einstein

1446

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,319

the ancient crystal skull to see

1447

01:06:42,789 --> 01:06:40,079

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1448

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:42,799

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1449

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:45,599

the crystalskull.com click on the banner

1450

01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,079

over on our site don't forget to use the

1451  
01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:50,720  
promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1452  
01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:53,920  
10 off of your order today that's promo

1453  
01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:56,799  
code jimmy finding your first or next

1454  
01:07:03,750 --> 01:06:59,359  
crystal skull is easy just visit

1455  
01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:05,510  
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1456  
01:07:09,520 --> 01:07:12,950  
hi this

1457  
01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,700  
good is jimmy church fade to black

1458  
01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:17,839  
[Music]

1459  
01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,079  
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1460  
01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:22,160  
jimmychurchradio.com

1461  
01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,119  
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1462  
01:07:30,280 --> 01:07:27,440  
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1463  
01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:30,290

we're the honey brothers

1464

01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:32,640

[Music]

1465

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:35,039

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1466

01:07:38,870 --> 01:07:36,640

we're the honey brothers

1467

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:38,880

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1468

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:40,480

revolution

1469

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,160

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1470

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:44,160

and you can become an official fate or

1471

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:46,480

not by just going to our membership

1472

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:47,359

section

1473

01:07:55,029 --> 01:07:52,710

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1474

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:55,039

conscious life expo and you're listening

1475

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,440

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1476

01:08:03,349 --> 01:07:59,760

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1477

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,359

astrological chart since 1963. true

1478

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:05,280

story

1479

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,960

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1480

01:08:17,330 --> 01:08:08,559

report and you're listening to jimmy

1481

01:08:17,340 --> 01:08:30,550

[Music]

1482

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,550

welcome back fade to black i am your

1483

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,880

host jimmy church tonight our strange

1484

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:37,279

world with nick redfern

1485

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:38,480

i gotta say

1486

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:39,920

um

1487

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,199

i i've got most of nick's books

1488

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:45,440

and i have uh the honor and the

1489

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,799

privilege uh to get advanced copies of

1490

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:50,640

each one when it comes out

1491

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:53,279

and every time nick uh that i get a book

1492

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:54,239

i'm like

1493

01:08:59,910 --> 01:08:56,960

how does he do it right how does he do

1494

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:59,920

it but here's here's the thing

1495

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,799

um

1496

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:02,480

we live in a

1497

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:05,279

on a very strange planet man and there's

1498

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,759

strange stuff going on all the time

1499

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:09,679

you don't have

1500

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:12,640

a well that's going to run dry do you

1501

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:16,400

it's always it's always out there

1502

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,120

well that's true i guess but um but i

1503

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:21,600

mean when i'm writing books you know

1504

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:24,799

it's it's it's not sort of a big

1505

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:27,199

issue really i mean um

1506

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:30,239

i usually do a book um

1507

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:31,520

saw about

1508

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:34,719

75 000 words and

1509

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:37,199

you know i work from home and i work

1510

01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:39,839

nine to five you know i don't work at

1511

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:44,159

weekends um or evenings um i just do

1512

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:47,679

nine to five uh monday to friday um

1513

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:49,600

because i like you know to have a

1514

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:53,040

have a you know a normal life as well or

1515

01:09:57,270 --> 01:09:56,320

or as normal as it can be and um

1516

01:10:05,669 --> 01:09:57,280

um

1517

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:05,679

know if you're gonna do this

1518

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:07,520

you are you are gonna sit down and

1519

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:10,080

you're gonna get it done and um

1520

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:12,080

and that's an important thing you know

1521

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:13,120

um

1522

01:10:19,270 --> 01:10:16,159

for me it's a passion but it's also you

1523

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:19,280

know something where i take the approach

1524

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:20,320

of

1525

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:24,080

and um

1526

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,600

and i think that's the bet for me at

1527

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:27,440

least that's the best way to sort of

1528

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:31,199

approach the research the writing

1529

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:32,239

and

1530

01:10:42,830 --> 01:10:38,800

when when it comes to uh when when i

1531

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:42,840

think about you nick i do think about

1532

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,080

cryptozoology uh first and i well no i

1533

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,400

think of dri the band

1534

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,560

um i think i think of manchester first

1535

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:52,719

but then after that

1536

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:56,320

um i i i think about cryptozoology and

1537

01:11:02,950 --> 01:11:00,159

your coverage on that and so when we

1538

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:02,960

when we use that broad term

1539

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,719

um is is bigfoot underneath that

1540

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:08,320

along with

1541

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:11,120

you know the chupacabra are

1542

01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:12,719

would you consider

1543

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:16,400

that cryptozoology as well

1544

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:18,080

well yeah i mean this that's a good

1545

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:20,719

point because a lot of people in the

1546

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,360

field of crypto zoology and maybe for

1547

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:25,360

people who haven't heard of that it's

1548

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:29,199

the the the study of unknown animals you

1549

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,800

know we're talking like

1550

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:32,880

we've heard earlier about the loch ness

1551

01:11:40,149 --> 01:11:35,760

monster and um you mentioned bigfoot and

1552

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:40,159

chupacabra things like that and um and

1553

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:41,520

for me

1554

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:44,080

i think again this sort of like a

1555

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,360

paranormal or a strange aspect to just

1556

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:50,239

about all of these creatures

1557

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:53,040

however on the other side of the coin a

1558

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:56,400

lot of crypto zoologists will say no

1559

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:59,600

these are just unknown animals well

1560

01:12:01,830 --> 01:12:00,800

they're wrong

1561

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:01,840

you know

1562

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:07,120

example with bigfoot i mean the bigfoot

1563

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,280

creatures are seen all across the united

1564

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:11,280

states you know they're sort of

1565

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:12,480

typically

1566

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:14,800

seven foot seven foot five

1567

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:17,760

they've been seen all over the place

1568

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:18,719

and

1569

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:22,080

we cannot catch one of them we've never

1570

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:25,360

captured one you know um

1571

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:28,080

and people say occasionally they've seen

1572

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,040

them vanish in front of them almost like

1573

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,080

in the predator mover movie you know

1574

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,640

with uh arnold schwarzenegger where they

1575

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:38,000

just vanish

1576

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:39,040

um

1577

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:39,920

and

1578

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:42,800

you think the the sheer scale of the

1579

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:45,520

population of the united states

1580

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,400

and there are these seven-foot giants in

1581

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:50,400

the united states

1582

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:53,600

and we cannot catch one you know

1583

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:56,480

i don't i'm not asking for 20 or 30

1584

01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,360

bigfoots to you know to be studied

1585

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:01,840

one will do you know

1586

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,719

but we ca there's no planet there's no

1587

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,560

animal on the planet

1588

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:08,560

if you like um

1589

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:12,000

apart from the bigfoot creatures which

1590

01:13:14,709 --> 01:13:13,120

um

1591

01:13:16,830 --> 01:13:14,719

evade us

1592

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:16,840

on every single

1593

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:18,880

occasion and

1594

01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:21,679

they never get shot the photographs are

1595

01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:24,400

always used usually blurry

1596

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,280

and

1597

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:27,600

when you put all that together you have

1598

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,400

to realize that there's something wrong

1599

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:32,640

there and it's the same with like the

1600

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:35,199

mothman story you know there's there's

1601

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:38,400

clear paranormal aspects surrounding

1602

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:41,120

the the mothman story in point pleasant

1603

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:45,679

west virginia back in the 1960s and

1604

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:48,400

you brought up the the chupacabra well

1605

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:52,239

i've been on many expeditions to um

1606

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:54,800

to puerto rico investigating the

1607

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:57,920

original um chupacabras and the

1608

01:14:02,709 --> 01:14:00,800

so-called texas chupacabras as well

1609

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:02,719

which by the way are actually different

1610

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:05,280

different different things but

1611

01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:08,159

um one of the things i've found on every

1612

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:09,360

time

1613

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:12,080

that i've been to puerto rico i've got a

1614

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:14,960

lot of really weird stories where people

1615

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,080

have said that the chupacabras were sort

1616

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:20,480

of shape shifters in other words they

1617

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,120

could alter their appearances and um

1618

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:26,960

and when you start to go down those

1619

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:29,520

pathways and um

1620

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,080

and take on different forms that kind of

1621

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,239

things again

1622

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,960

we're not just talking about unknown

1623

01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:39,679

animals we're talking about something

1624

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,440

that really

1625

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:44,000

isn't really an animal at least not in

1626  
01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:44,960  
the

1627  
01:14:51,110 --> 01:14:48,400  
terminology

1628  
01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:51,120  
here's the deal

1629  
01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,640  
millions of people cannot be suffering

1630  
01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,719  
from some crazy psychosis and

1631  
01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:58,640  
hallucinations

1632  
01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:00,400  
you know what that's the part whether

1633  
01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:03,440  
it's chupacabra or bigfoot and bigfoot's

1634  
01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:05,120  
been cited all around the world right

1635  
01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:07,520  
it's just not here in the united states

1636  
01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,920  
but if you go and nick you know this if

1637  
01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:11,600  
you go up to

1638  
01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:14,960

uh northern uh california

1639

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:18,400

all the way up uh to washington state

1640

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:21,360

that corner the northwest united states

1641

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:22,960

everybody

1642

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:24,960

he's got a bigfoot sighting

1643

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:27,679

everybody's got a bigfoot story and

1644

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:30,480

we're talking about millions of people

1645

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,320

um and you can go up there and try to

1646

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,080

talk ufos

1647

01:15:38,790 --> 01:15:36,560

and and you know

1648

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,800

but you want to bring up bigfoot

1649

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,800

everybody's got a bigfoot story and it

1650

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:42,320

doesn't matter

1651

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:46,000

who it is and a bigfoot sighting and it

1652

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:50,400

can't be psychosis something is going on

1653

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,120

no

1654

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:53,600

what it comes down to is that whatever

1655

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,320

these animals are they're not

1656

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:58,239

just missing

1657

01:16:02,310 --> 01:15:59,520

um

1658

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:02,320

unknown animals right i'm not even sure

1659

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:05,120

they are actually animals you know right

1660

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:08,800

right right it's hard to say but

1661

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:12,239

uh but there's no doubt in my mind um

1662

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:13,760

you know there's there's no doubt that

1663

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:16,080

they exist you know they're out there

1664

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,960

but the problem is so many people in the

1665

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:20,800

cryptozoology

1666

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:23,040

arena are

1667

01:16:29,350 --> 01:16:26,000

essentially um

1668

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:29,360

approaching this um the search for these

1669

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:32,400

creatures as if they're they're you know

1670

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:34,800

if they're looking for a bear or a polar

1671

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:38,320

bear or a penguin or something you know

1672

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:41,040

um but that's not the way to do it what

1673

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,679

we have to do is realize that there just

1674

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:45,679

seem to be a blending between the

1675

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:48,400

paranormal and bigfoots

1676

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:49,280

and

1677

01:17:02,470 --> 01:16:59,440

if we would only do this what we should

1678

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:02,480

do is to realize that all of this stuff

1679

01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:04,880

has to be blended together and i think

1680

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,199

that eventually would give us the

1681

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:09,520

answers but the problem is there's so

1682

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:12,400

many people in the crypto zoological

1683

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:15,920

field um you know filled with egos and

1684

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:18,080

basically saying oh you know i'm the big

1685

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,000

foot guy and the other ones i'm the

1686

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:22,719

nessie guy that kind of thing well let's

1687

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,040

all just get together and try and figure

1688

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:27,199

out you know not what these creatures

1689

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,000

are but why aleister crowley had a house

1690

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:32,159

at loch ness you know

1691

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:34,400

that kind of thing

1692

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,280

um eddie just posted up he said uh

1693

01:17:43,350 --> 01:17:40,000

blurry bigfoot picks may be the result

1694

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:43,360

of the radiation field they create

1695

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:45,280

gimlin you know the gimlin patterson

1696

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:49,040

film was on eight millimeter film

1697

01:17:54,550 --> 01:17:52,080

that's a really really really good point

1698

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:54,560

that's actually quite strong

1699

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:58,000

i i i like that comment i have i have

1700

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:01,840

been on the fence um uh with bigfoot

1701

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:04,880

i i i just don't know right and i've

1702

01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:08,400

always thought of something biological

1703

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:11,440

right an undiscovered species but why

1704

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:13,840

haven't we hit one with a car yet right

1705

01:18:18,630 --> 01:18:16,159

what why hasn't that happened

1706

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,640

but right i agree with that but the

1707

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:20,560

other side of me says there's way too

1708

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:23,920

many sightings so the phenomenon is real

1709

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:25,840

but i've been leaning i've been leaning

1710

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,760

more inter-dimensional you know that

1711

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:30,000

there's another aspect to bigfoot that

1712

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:32,880

we just simply just don't understand the

1713

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:35,840

phenomenon is real but it just may not

1714

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:39,440

be biological and and i agree with you

1715

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,920

if if that if that happens

1716

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:44,159

right if something is proven how do you

1717

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,760

think that

1718

01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:47,280

that is going to happen is that going to

1719

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:48,880

be from physics

1720

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:50,800

is it going to be from science what

1721

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:52,800

what's going to what's going to prove

1722

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:55,520

the phenomenon

1723

01:19:00,310 --> 01:18:58,560

yeah you're right and those are all the

1724

01:19:01,830 --> 01:19:00,320

sort of the key issues which are

1725

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:01,840

starting to

1726

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,400

to come to the fore now i mean a good

1727

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,719

example you know we mentioned briefly

1728

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:08,880

earlier with the you know the skin

1729

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:10,000

walker

1730

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,800

phenomenon and i've investigated that

1731

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:14,800

quite often um

1732

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:18,560

several occasions on tv shows and um

1733

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,480

and expeditions of my my own and

1734

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,400

you know when you start to look into the

1735

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:26,400

whole skin walker

1736

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,600

aspect

1737

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:29,760

you know or phenomenon

1738

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:33,040

and you start to hear these stories of

1739

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,040

people falling sick

1740

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,679

and you know they go to bed and then

1741

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:39,360

they wake up in the middle of the night

1742

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:41,920

with like a skin walker sort of looming

1743

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:45,440

over the bed and yet they also

1744

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:48,480

they also saw sort of strange balls of

1745

01:19:52,310 --> 01:19:49,360

light

1746

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:52,320

in the sky above i mean

1747

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:54,239

you know it's hard to

1748

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,760

to determine how that can all happen

1749

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:59,040

but it does

1750

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,320

and um

1751

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:03,280

but i think now we're beginning to see

1752

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:05,440

you know when you when you said

1753

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,920

jimmy about when you said about you know

1754

01:20:12,390 --> 01:20:09,840

how can this be

1755

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:12,400

with you know in relation to bigfoot you

1756

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,199

know where they look like giant apes but

1757

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:17,679

you've got all these different aspects

1758

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,880

kind of

1759

01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:20,880

you know surrounding them

1760

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:23,600

and and i think now we are beginning to

1761

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,360

see that um

1762

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:27,920

you know it is we shouldn't really be

1763

01:20:32,910 --> 01:20:30,840

sort of calling ourselves

1764

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:32,920

cryptozoologists and

1765

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,239

euphologists or ghost hunters we should

1766

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,840

just be

1767

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,080

investigators of the weird if you like

1768

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:42,960

or something like that but by

1769

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:46,560

by sort of just putting us in one um

1770

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:48,880

angle and into something else into

1771

01:20:54,870 --> 01:20:52,480

another angle you know it sort of um

1772

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:54,880

keeps us apart and that's the last thing

1773

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:56,960

we really need we want to be or we

1774

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,120

should be able to

1775

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,280

figure out and put all the pieces

1776

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:03,760

together rather than give each other

1777

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:06,000

little pieces here and there

1778

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:06,880

now

1779

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:09,280

what about and this is like going you

1780

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:12,480

know completely uh out there

1781

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,159

do you do you think that there's a

1782

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:17,040

connection between ufo sightings and

1783

01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,000

bigfoot sightings

1784

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:22,239

oh yeah that there's a there's there's

1785

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:25,040

dozens of cases like that um i don't

1786

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:32,149

on your show but stan uh who lives in

1787

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:36,159

pennsylvania he actually wrote an entire

1788

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:40,000

book on um the ufo bigfoot connection

1789

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:43,040

and the book's called silence invasion

1790

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:44,239

and um

1791

01:21:48,070 --> 01:21:46,080

and that's a really good book and it

1792

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:48,080

talks about how

1793

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:52,960

um the ufo phenomenon um blends together

1794

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:56,159

uh with the bigfoot phenomenon and i

1795

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:57,040

would

1796

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:01,440

for anybody who may have seen a ufo at

1797

01:22:07,669 --> 01:22:05,040

the same and locate and locale as

1798

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:07,679

bigfoot you know i would definitely

1799

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:11,760

recommend that people um read um stan's

1800

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:14,560

book silence invasion that's a really

1801

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:17,760

good one but again the problem is so

1802

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,120

many cryptozoologists just will not deal

1803

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,679

with the ufo angle they're just like you

1804

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:25,679

know those people are on crack or

1805

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,920

whatever you know yeah

1806

01:22:31,990 --> 01:22:30,400

when then when anybody says and that

1807

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:32,000

includes you nick

1808

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:38,550

but whenever anybody says

1809

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:42,239

um i have the answers i know

1810

01:22:49,189 --> 01:22:43,520

i run

1811

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:49,199

i i really don't

1812

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:51,679

nobody has the answers and what about

1813

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:53,840

like the outlook pass

1814

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:57,520

right is that the perfect scenario of

1815

01:23:01,430 --> 01:23:00,480

uh ufo sightings light in the sky and

1816

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:01,440

then

1817

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:04,480

uh a sasquatch situation on the ground

1818

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:08,400

happening uh at the very same time

1819

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,199

well yeah and and i mean if you look um

1820

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:13,199

throughout the world you know we've got

1821

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,960

bigfoot um we've got the yeti in um in

1822

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:18,880

the himalayas

1823

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:21,120

but there's a lot of other ape-like

1824

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:23,920

creatures in the world um

1825

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:26,960

and a lot of them have weird aspects to

1826

01:23:34,310 --> 01:23:30,960

them as well for example um in sumatra

1827

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:34,320

uh where they have a smaller um ape-like

1828

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:37,840

creature called oren pendek and

1829

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:40,080

and some people claim to have seen these

1830

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,000

creatures um sort of turn invisible and

1831

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,239

you can find a lot of cases like that

1832

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:49,360

through native american uh legends as

1833

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:50,239

well

1834

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,120

um these hairy creatures in the 1800s

1835

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:55,760

which would just vanish so you know you

1836

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,400

can find not um

1837

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:00,960

bigfoot type creatures that just vanish

1838

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:03,600

in the united states but also

1839

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:06,719

in different parts of the united states

1840

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,400

and the rest of the world

1841

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:10,960

as well so i think a lot of these

1842

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:14,560

unknown apes which are you know eerily

1843

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:18,880

elusive to us um i think most of them

1844

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,960

have a paranormal aspect um attached to

1845

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:23,920

them

1846

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:27,520

and i i do want to mention the panda

1847

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:31,120

and the reason why you know because

1848

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:32,560

uh

1849

01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:36,080

the panda was like a rumor

1850

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:39,280

right it was a mythological creature

1851  
01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:42,239  
and and then it was found in the bamboo

1852  
01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:44,400  
forest of china

1853  
01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:47,600  
but this is a modern story

1854  
01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,560  
and if if something doesn't want to be

1855  
01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:52,960  
found or want to be seen

1856  
01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,159  
it can it it can't avoid us if it wants

1857  
01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:58,320  
to right

1858  
01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:00,239  
oh yeah i mean you you're right i mean

1859  
01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:03,120  
the panda is a classic example i mean

1860  
01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:06,080  
it's you know barely uh more than you

1861  
01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:09,280  
know a century before the um

1862  
01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,000  
or after i should say the um the the pat

1863  
01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:14,639

when the panda was found you know and i

1864

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:18,639

mean the african gorilla i mean that's

1865

01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:22,080

it's that was was um you know a rumor at

1866

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:23,920

one point you know

1867

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:25,280

and um

1868

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:28,480

and not very long ago either you know so

1869

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,760

some animals you know uh large animals

1870

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:33,840

they can elude us

1871

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:34,719

but

1872

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,600

you know uh i can accept it as just a

1873

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:39,199

normality thing

1874

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:41,920

if they're just large animals you know

1875

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:44,159

running into the woods and hiding out

1876

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:48,159

because you know most animals have um

1877

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:50,080

you know um better

1878

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:52,159

um you know older

1879

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,280

hearing um you know hearing things all

1880

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,760

this they're all very much more

1881

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:00,719

more advanced than us however in saying

1882

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,760

that there's all these other aspects of

1883

01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:05,520

these creatures

1884

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:08,880

just missing and by just missing i mean

1885

01:26:12,709 --> 01:26:11,280

like the click of a finger you know and

1886

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:12,719

um

1887

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,679

and

1888

01:26:17,669 --> 01:26:15,840

if there's a seven foot

1889

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:17,679

big foot behind you

1890

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:21,199

and then it's just gone in seconds

1891

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,320

you know there is something wrong there

1892

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:25,760

um

1893

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,239

many people just like i said just don't

1894

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,480

want to know um

1895

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:38,719

you know they're just it's like stan

1896

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:41,679

friedman you know stan was a great guy

1897

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:44,480

but he was so stubborn about stubborn

1898

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:47,600

about the mj 12 documents now these are

1899

01:26:50,790 --> 01:26:49,760

real you know this is this is a real

1900

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:50,800

deal

1901

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:53,360

and um

1902

01:26:56,950 --> 01:26:55,840

one thing that um

1903

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,960

uh

1904

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:58,960

fascinates me i brought up the pacific

1905

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:01,440

northwest but if you go up there

1906

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,560

and

1907

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:05,520

uh you you stop for gas

1908

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:08,560

and you go in to any quick mart gas

1909

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,360

station and you're gonna see a rack of

1910

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:13,760

bigfoot t-shirts right you're gonna see

1911

01:27:19,910 --> 01:27:16,320

the bigfoot sculptures and it's not like

1912

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:19,920

at one place it's every place you go

1913

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,639

it's everywhere so i go to a bigfoot

1914

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:25,199

museum i'm on coast to coast i'm hosting

1915

01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:27,600

coast to coast a.m right i go to this

1916

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:29,840

bigfoot uh

1917

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:33,199

huge thousands of statues and things

1918

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:36,159

and and one of the workers there uh one

1919

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:37,760

of the managers comes up and we're

1920

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:39,520

having a conversation and

1921

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:42,560

and um i said uh do you guys have any

1922

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,199

ufo stuff here she goes what

1923

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,199

you know like a ufo t-shirt she goes

1924

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,800

what do you mean i said look i'm i'm the

1925

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:49,920

host of

1926

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:52,320

uh coast to coast am she goes what's

1927

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:53,440

that

1928

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:56,320

i said never mind right but

1929

01:28:01,830 --> 01:27:58,960

it now how crazy is that

1930

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,840

there was no ufo conversation no ufo

1931

01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,040

t-shirts

1932

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:05,360

but she could have told me anything

1933

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:07,440

about bigfoot and i could have got

1934

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:10,320

bigfoot socks underwear coffee mugs

1935

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:11,679

keychains

1936

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,719

uh which i did buy uh all of the above

1937

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,000

but

1938

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:18,239

no ufo conversation and she had never

1939

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:20,400

heard of coast to coast a.m

1940

01:28:26,070 --> 01:28:23,040

and and that's the pacific northwest

1941

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:26,080

it's incredible to me

1942

01:28:44,750 --> 01:28:41,990

but i just i just wish more than

1943

01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:44,760

anything else people would just be

1944

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,320

open-minded

1945

01:28:50,310 --> 01:28:48,239

rather than saying

1946

01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:50,320

you know something like

1947

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:53,760

i'm the the yeti guy you know

1948

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,120

and he's this and you know this is the

1949

01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:59,840

dog man guy that kind of thing

1950

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,880

you know i mean we need to get answers

1951

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:04,719

rather than just strut around saying

1952

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,440

yeah i'm do i do this one and you do

1953

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:09,440

that and whatever

1954

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:12,000

but isn't everything okay

1955

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,480

this was my opening question for the

1956

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:15,760

show tonight

1957

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:18,639

um but i delayed it to now isn't

1958

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:22,000

everything connected right is every book

1959

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:23,600

that you have written i don't care if

1960

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:26,480

it's marilyn monroe or chupacabra

1961

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:27,520

right

1962

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,080

is it all well yeah

1963

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:32,960

yeah i think it is because i mean

1964

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:33,840

again

1965

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:37,120

i mean john keel you know i mean a lot

1966

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:40,400

of people in the field you know

1967

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:43,360

sort of frowned on kale but they really

1968

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:46,719

shouldn't have because he was one of the

1969

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,880

early people who demonstrated how and

1970

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:52,800

why um

1971

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,840

that

1972

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,679

strange phenomena

1973

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,280

could be seen

1974

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:00,159

collectively over and over again

1975

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:02,800

in the same areas now in other words you

1976

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,360

know in one area of forest

1977

01:30:11,510 --> 01:30:08,560

people see bigfoot and bright lights

1978

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:11,520

and they see like a ghostly figure

1979

01:30:16,629 --> 01:30:14,960

all within say about four miles you know

1980

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:16,639

something like that

1981

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:17,840

is just

1982

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:24,960

there is a paranormal aspect to it and

1983

01:30:29,629 --> 01:30:27,520

and there's no doubt that keele was one

1984

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:29,639

of the first who

1985

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:33,600

demonstrated as to there was this

1986

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:36,960

absolute connection between all the

1987

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,159

different aspects of um

1988

01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:42,239

you know the um

1989

01:30:47,350 --> 01:30:44,800

of the of this phenomenon and for people

1990

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,360

who haven't read um keele's books i

1991

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:49,840

think you know most people will know him

1992

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:53,040

of his book um the mothman prophecies

1993

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:55,600

but um kale did

1994

01:31:01,590 --> 01:30:58,320

several other really good ones um the

1995

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:01,600

best one for me at least is um operation

1996

01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:04,080

trojan um horse

1997

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:07,520

and um and that demonstrates again

1998

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:08,480

how

1999

01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:11,360

you know you can get you can stumble

2000

01:31:16,229 --> 01:31:12,880

in the woods

2001  
01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:16,239  
uh where somebody's seen a ufo and two

2002  
01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:19,600  
weeks later a bigfoot stumbles through

2003  
01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:23,199  
in the same area and kale realized that

2004  
01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:24,000  
this

2005  
01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:27,840  
just um

2006  
01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,880  
you know just on their own

2007  
01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,440  
again it's just not doable let's take

2008  
01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:35,120  
our break right here our guest tonight

2009  
01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:38,560  
nick redfern we are talking about our

2010  
01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,600  
strange world we've got a lot more to

2011  
01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:43,280  
cover we're going to do all of that next

2012  
01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:44,800  
after this short break i'm your host

2013  
01:31:51,800 --> 01:31:46,159

jimmy church

2014

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,149

[Music]

2015

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:09,360

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2016

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:16,310

you're listening to jimmy church and

2017

01:32:23,070 --> 01:32:17,840

fade to black

2018

01:32:23,080 --> 01:32:32,510

[Applause]

2019

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:34,790

[Music]

2020

01:32:39,189 --> 01:32:36,800

the believer is the chilling true story

2021

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,199

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2022

01:32:43,990 --> 01:32:41,520

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2023

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:44,000

this is a outreach program from the

2024

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,800

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2025

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:49,199

risked it all to investigate human

2026

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,080

encounters with alia the believer

2027

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:54,800

alien encounters hard science and the

2028

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:57,040

passion of john mack written by

2029

01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:58,960

award-winning former new york times

2030

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:01,199

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2031

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:03,280

now available in paperback from high

2032

01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:04,880

road books

2033

01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:07,120

introducing the game changer blend from

2034

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:09,040

river moon coffee that delivers a

2035

01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:11,520

customized blend made specifically for

2036

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:14,639

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2037

01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:17,600

change the game it's a boulder cup with

2038

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:20,400

some bite game changer is the coffee of

2039

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:22,639

choice for those that prefer an organic

2040

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:24,960

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2041

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:28,560

milder but it's still dark with wild

2042

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,880

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2043

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,520

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2044

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:35,840

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

2045

01:33:41,750 --> 01:33:38,480

to start your day as an after dinner

2046

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:41,760

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

2047

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,560

small batch roasted to perfection usda

2048

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:47,199

certified organic all river moon coffee

2049

01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:49,520

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2050

01:33:54,470 --> 01:33:52,400

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

2051

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:54,480

click on the banners over on our site

2052

01:34:01,390 --> 01:33:58,400

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2053

01:34:03,189 --> 01:34:01,400

off of your order today

2054

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:03,199

rivermooncoffee.com

2055

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,360

do you want to be an official fate or

2056

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:08,000

not of course you do this is jimmy

2057

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:10,239

church of fade to black just go to our

2058

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,520

membership section at

2059

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:14,000

jimmychurchradio.com

2060

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:16,000

vader knots when you think about the

2061

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:17,840

future of our country and where we're

2062

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:19,679

headed do you wonder about the food

2063

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,800

supply i do disruptions in the food

2064

01:34:27,750 --> 01:34:24,960

supply chain could be disastrous and

2065

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:27,760

they usually occur with little warning

2066

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:29,760

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2067

01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:32,719

today is to stockpile emergency food

2068

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,760

water and other essentials i personally

2069

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:38,480

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2070

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:40,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2071

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:43,360

company serving millions of customers

2072

01:34:48,550 --> 01:34:45,920

for more than a decade in fact they're

2073

01:34:51,669 --> 01:34:48,560

the only source my family trusts for our

2074

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:51,679

preparedness plan you should too right

2075

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,320

now save twenty percent off a full four

2076

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:56,159

week supply of delicious meals that

2077

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,880

provide two thousand calories a day

2078

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:01,440

saving 20 helps too doesn't it

2079

01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:04,400

especially now so go to prepare with

2080

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:07,520

jimmy.com and get ready that's prepare

2081

01:35:13,669 --> 01:35:11,199

with jimmy.com there's no time to lose

2082

01:35:16,790 --> 01:35:13,679

do it now

2083

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:16,800

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2084

01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:18,960

talkstreamlive.com

2085

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:22,159

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2086

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,320

the best streaming talk shows find your

2087

01:35:29,109 --> 01:35:26,239

favorite talkers and discover some new

2088

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:29,119

ones it's free readily available online

2089

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:31,280

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2090

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:33,360

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2091

01:35:37,709 --> 01:35:35,920

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2092

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,719

easier just go to

2093

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:39,760

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2094

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:42,080

the free apps from google play or the

2095

01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:44,960

itunes app store

2096

01:35:50,130 --> 01:35:48,239

you listen to us and we listen to you

2097

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:50,140

and so does the cia

2098

01:35:54,790 --> 01:35:52,800

[Music]

2099

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:54,800

hi i'm ray saabs and i'm here to tell

2100

01:35:58,470 --> 01:35:56,560

you about something i really think

2101  
01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,480  
you're going to like the onyx network is

2102  
01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,800  
a part of a larger group called annex

2103  
01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:03,199  
media and one of the things we offer is

2104  
01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:05,920  
the quarterly on x magazine which is

2105  
01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:08,080  
available both in print and digital

2106  
01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,880  
formats this amazing magazine covers all

2107  
01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:13,360  
aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2108  
01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,920  
a great coffee table periodical that is

2109  
01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:17,520  
certain to spark enlightening

2110  
01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:20,080  
conversations in your living rooms we

2111  
01:36:24,270 --> 01:36:21,600  
invite you to check out the latest

2112  
01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:24,280  
digital issue for free just go to

2113  
01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:26,880

unexnetwork.com forward slash membership

2114

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:29,040

and fill out your free membership with

2115

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:31,199

your name and email and become a new

2116

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,920

free member the new summer issue is now

2117

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,000

available and the theme is time

2118

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:38,159

anomalies which includes a feature

2119

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:40,239

article written by our managing editor

2120

01:36:46,350 --> 01:36:43,040

lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2121

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:46,360

com forward slash memberships that's

2122

01:36:50,790 --> 01:36:48,320

unexnetwork.comforwardslash memberships

2123

01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:50,800

and get your free e-copy of the unex

2124

01:37:01,990 --> 01:36:57,189

you are listening to fate to black with

2125

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:04,470

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2126  
01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:07,440  
jimmy church this is revolution the

2127  
01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:10,239  
revolution will not be televised the

2128  
01:37:16,570 --> 01:37:13,520  
revolution is on radio

2129  
01:37:40,460 --> 01:37:38,070  
[Music]

2130  
01:37:48,450 --> 01:37:40,470  
so

2131  
01:37:48,460 --> 01:37:53,790  
[Applause]

2132  
01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:57,109  
[Music]

2133  
01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:59,280  
welcome back faded black i'm nervous

2134  
01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:00,880  
tonight nick redfern is with us we're

2135  
01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:04,080  
talking about our strange world

2136  
01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:07,119  
it is strange indeed i think

2137  
01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:09,760  
well it's been it's been getting strange

2138  
01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,520

since electricity

2139

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:13,920

i i i

2140

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:15,119

swear

2141

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,400

as soon as we figured out electricity

2142

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,880

everything just went bonkers and and i'm

2143

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:22,719

not sure why

2144

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:26,159

um but one of my favorite subjects

2145

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:28,159

is the men in black

2146

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:29,040

and

2147

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:35,840

i've had my own experiences

2148

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:38,880

um and you've written your history on

2149

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:41,280

the men in black is is some of the best

2150

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:43,760

and i use it uh for references uh the

2151

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,840

men in black is not a a modern

2152

01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:48,080

phenomenon you know it didn't start with

2153

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:51,040

will smith did it the stories about

2154

01:38:55,830 --> 01:38:52,000

black

2155

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,840

go all the way back uh uh well

2156

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:57,280

maybe

2157

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:00,159

since the bible was written if we really

2158

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:03,280

take a a close look at it but it is part

2159

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:06,320

of uh popular culture

2160

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,600

uh folklore myths legend the men in

2161

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:11,119

black have been around for a very long

2162

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,679

time haven't they

2163

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,920

yeah i mean um

2164

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:17,760

i guess in one sense you know when the

2165

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:20,800

movies came out back in the 90s you know

2166

01:39:24,390 --> 01:39:22,159

it was um

2167

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,400

he once said it was a good thing because

2168

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:26,960

it demonstrated um

2169

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:30,000

the the phenomenon of the men in black

2170

01:39:37,189 --> 01:39:33,840

to just about everybody and most people

2171

01:39:40,229 --> 01:39:37,199

prior to that hadn't heard about the mib

2172

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:40,239

um but in the movies you know the good

2173

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:44,480

fun but the um the approach um that was

2174

01:39:51,430 --> 01:39:47,920

taken was that the mib were sort of like

2175

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:51,440

secret agents wiping out dangerous

2176

01:39:56,470 --> 01:39:54,639

aliens um but the reality is very

2177

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:56,480

different um

2178

01:40:03,350 --> 01:40:00,080

i've written um three books um on the

2179

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:03,360

men in black and now and um and one on

2180

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:07,040

the women in black uh phenomenon and

2181

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:11,440

if you speak to practically 95 percent

2182

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,119

of everyone who's seen

2183

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:15,920

the or been terrified by the men in

2184

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,719

black or the women in black um all of

2185

01:40:25,390 --> 01:40:21,440

them describe uh have them

2186

01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:25,400

uh looking really pale skinned um

2187

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,639

emaciated a lot of them have bulging

2188

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:31,040

eyes with uh these wrap around

2189

01:40:36,629 --> 01:40:34,400  
sunglasses uh designed to hide

2190

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:36,639  
their eyes um

2191

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:39,920  
some of them seem to wear um

2192

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:43,679  
bad fitting wigs and um

2193

01:40:48,070 --> 01:40:45,360  
and they try and find

2194

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:48,080  
uh get ways to get into the house which

2195

01:40:55,910 --> 01:40:51,840  
kind of paralyzed excuse me parallels

2196

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:55,920  
the old stories of vampires you know

2197

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:59,040  
you're not you cannot come in until you

2198

01:41:02,310 --> 01:41:00,960  
know you're invited that kind of

2199

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:02,320  
scenario

2200

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:04,960  
um so in reality

2201

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:09,440

the mib phenomenon again had these um

2202

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:13,199

occult and paranormal overtones attached

2203

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:16,159

to them now the guy who really

2204

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:19,280

um began the phenomenon was a guy named

2205

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:20,800

albert bender

2206

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,920

who lived in bridgeport connecticut

2207

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:25,840

and um

2208

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,080

and he was someone who um created a ufo

2209

01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,320

um organization

2210

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:34,560

in um in the town

2211

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:36,000

and um

2212

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:36,880

and he

2213

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:40,400

he's basically put this um organization

2214

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:41,600

together

2215

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:44,960

and a lot of people began to follow him

2216

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:48,239

and so on and it wasn't long afterwards

2217

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:52,560

that uh one night um bender woke up

2218

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,080

and um

2219

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:56,159

and felt ill

2220

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:58,000

and there was this

2221

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:59,199

odor

2222

01:42:05,030 --> 01:42:02,000

of like sulfur um

2223

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:05,040

in the bedroom and again um

2224

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,080

sulfur is like a classic odor and that

2225

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:13,830

numerous different stories you know in

2226

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:15,679

relation to the the world of the

2227

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,040

paranormal

2228

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:19,920

and he created this organization the

2229

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:22,719

international flying saucer bureau

2230

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:25,199

and it all went well for a while

2231

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:26,080

um

2232

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:26,880

but

2233

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:29,040

what a lot of people don't know is that

2234

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:32,960

bender was also deep into the occult and

2235

01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:34,080

um

2236

01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:37,119

he was heavy on ouija boards

2237

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:40,719

and um alchemy he actually was someone

2238

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:43,520

who who knew just about everything about

2239

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,719

alchemy

2240

01:42:49,430 --> 01:42:46,320

and um

2241

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:49,440

and the more and more that um

2242

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:53,119

bender continued to look into the

2243

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:56,560

men in black mystery the mib came to

2244

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:00,080

threaten him and eventually um just

2245

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:02,880

after a few years bender albert bender

2246

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:03,760

quit

2247

01:43:09,109 --> 01:43:08,080

the ufo subject because he too began to

2248

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:09,119

fall

2249

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,119

sick um

2250

01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:13,199

paranoid um

2251

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,440

sort of um just

2252

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:17,840

just covered him yeah

2253

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,080

can i jump in and just make a comment

2254

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:22,560

here um

2255

01:43:30,149 --> 01:43:26,480

is that uh one of the things about

2256

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:30,159

uh albert bender uh for me that

2257

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,119

uh

2258

01:43:36,709 --> 01:43:33,360

always needs to be pointed out

2259

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:36,719

was that he he covered the phenomenon

2260

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:38,960

uh he wrote the book started an

2261

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,760

organization and and this was all in the

2262

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:43,520

early 1950s

2263

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:45,920

the visitation

2264

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:49,280

that happened uh to him

2265

01:43:55,030 --> 01:43:51,360

was in his home

2266

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:55,040

and he said that the men in black

2267

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,719

entered his home

2268

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:58,480

through the walls

2269

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:02,400

right that's right and now but he didn't

2270

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:04,400

and they said to him

2271

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:07,760

shut your mouth right okay

2272

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:11,119

he doesn't speak about this for 10 years

2273

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:14,000

he just drops out of sight it stops

2274

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,080

everything that he's doing and he had uh

2275

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,280

he had uh what's the word i want to use

2276

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:24,000

he had the poo poo scared out of him

2277

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,040

and

2278

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,600

it was 10 years later this is a family

2279

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:29,280

show nick i i

2280

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:31,280

when you and i are private we'll use the

2281

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,159

right language but but here's the deal

2282

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:36,159

10 years later that's when he stepped

2283

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:37,280

out and said

2284

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:40,960

these guys dressed in black fedoras

2285

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,119

came through the walls and told me to

2286

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,040

stop talking about ufos and the

2287

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,360

phenomenon and he didn't disclose that

2288

01:44:52,229 --> 01:44:49,600

for 10 years that's a very important

2289

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:52,239  
point to bring out about albert he

2290

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:54,400  
didn't he did not

2291

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:56,719  
um uh how do i say that he didn't

2292

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,440  
sensationalize it he could have

2293

01:45:03,189 --> 01:45:01,520  
right what if he wrote a book on

2294

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:03,199  
you know beings that entered his house

2295

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,719  
and told him to stop talking about the

2296

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:06,880  
phenomena he didn't do that

2297

01:45:12,030 --> 01:45:10,639  
he stayed silent for 10 years didn't he

2298

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:12,040  
yeah and

2299

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:15,199  
1962 he actually did do his own book

2300

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,040  
flying sources and the three men um but

2301

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:21,840

i bet you're right i mean he started

2302

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:25,440

into the ufo scene in the early 1950s

2303

01:45:30,830 --> 01:45:28,239

but then he got so terrified

2304

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:30,840

he didn't do really anything until

2305

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:34,320

1962. and if you read his book um albert

2306

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:36,560

bender's book flying saucers and the

2307

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:39,760

three men that comes across like um the

2308

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:42,719

x-files mates um

2309

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,040

you know the exorcist or something like

2310

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:46,800

that you know

2311

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:48,000

um

2312

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,840

and i mean i'm not a i'm not

2313

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:52,239

exaggerating you know the it begins as

2314

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:54,159

like a ufo book

2315

01:45:57,030 --> 01:45:54,880

but

2316

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,040

throughout the book you know that all

2317

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,280

these aspects of the occult and the

2318

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:01,760

paranormal and as i said um

2319

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:04,400

you know he was heavily into alchemy and

2320

01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:07,360

ouija boards and and he wasn't a dabbler

2321

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:10,400

you know he was someone who had a long

2322

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,560

um

2323

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:14,639

knowledge of all these phenomena these

2324

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:15,920

phenomena

2325

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,920

and um so

2326

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,440

yeah the

2327

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:21,440

for me at least you know the for the

2328

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:22,880

whether it's the women in black or the

2329

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,199

men in black what fascinates me more

2330

01:46:28,149 --> 01:46:26,800

than anything else

2331

01:46:28,870 --> 01:46:28,159

is how

2332

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:28,880

the

2333

01:46:39,669 --> 01:46:34,639

um

2334

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:39,679

presenting

2335

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:40,719

the

2336

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:49,920

could get from secret agents really

2337

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,719

how many how many examples

2338

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,040

before you say countless because it's

2339

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:57,520

out there how many examples

2340

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,719

are there of the men in black

2341

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:02,960

showing up at somebody's house

2342

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:03,760

and

2343

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,800

film

2344

01:47:12,149 --> 01:47:11,199

um any evidence that would be in the

2345

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:12,159

house

2346

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,960

and and just walking away and the people

2347

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:16,800

that give up they

2348

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:18,800

they don't fight it off

2349

01:47:25,109 --> 01:47:21,440

right they'll tell the story later but

2350

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:25,119

how many times has has this happened

2351

01:47:30,950 --> 01:47:27,920

well that does happen a lot actually and

2352

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:30,960

um and sometimes it's almost as if they

2353

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,000

do it i i won't say for fun but it was

2354

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,159

almost as if they've done it for a

2355

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:38,800

deliberate reason i mean for example

2356

01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:41,199

that probably the weirdest and creepiest

2357

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,159

story

2358

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,360

um was presented by john keel who we

2359

01:47:49,189 --> 01:47:47,920

talked about earlier and

2360

01:47:52,070 --> 01:47:49,199

john keel

2361

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:52,080

was told a story about a local

2362

01:47:57,830 --> 01:47:55,360

journalist and uh mary hire

2363

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:57,840

and she was working late one night and

2364

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,920

this weird creepy little black um suited

2365

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,679

guy

2366

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:04,960

comes in

2367

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:08,639

and threatens her to leave all this mib

2368

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:10,800

research alone

2369

01:48:16,470 --> 01:48:12,080

and um

2370

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:16,480

and as as he's about to leave uh um

2371

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:19,040

excuse me where as she's about to leave

2372

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,760

um this mib comes in

2373

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:22,719

and

2374

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:31,119

he's staring at this um

2375

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,480

ink pen just amazed at it

2376

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:37,199

as if he had no idea what a pen was but

2377

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:38,560

he looked at it

2378

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,159

um ran out the uh the door just almost

2379

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:43,600

like giggling

2380

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:44,480

um

2381

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:46,320

and so there's a lot of really sort of

2382

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:47,520

eerily

2383

01:48:53,350 --> 01:48:51,199

odd stories along those lines of um

2384

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:53,360

of people having um

2385

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:56,239

items confiscated

2386

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,679

have have you had uh in your research

2387

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,400

out there on location have you had uh a

2388

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:04,480

men in black experience that you can

2389

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:06,480

share

2390

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:09,600

um i've had some really weird phone

2391

01:49:15,589 --> 01:49:12,719

calls like odd phone calls um

2392

01:49:18,790 --> 01:49:15,599

you know in the dead at night and um

2393

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,800

like what what happened what happened

2394

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:20,800

oh well when i was doing

2395

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:23,520

the best one i can think of and um and

2396

01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:25,840

bear in mind you know i'm very good with

2397

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:26,880

um

2398

01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:31,440

them out and all that kind of stuff but

2399

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:34,000

this was round about um

2400

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,040

about 12 or 13 years ago when i was

2401

01:49:40,709 --> 01:49:38,960

still doing some of the research into

2402

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,719

the marilyn monroe

2403

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:42,400

slash ufo

2404

01:49:48,790 --> 01:49:45,599

um story that circulates now and again

2405

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:48,800

and um and i've been some doing research

2406

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:51,199

on the the marilyn story

2407

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:52,080

and

2408

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,639

in about 2am 2 a.m in the morning um

2409

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,119

i could hear this blast in the phone the

2410

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:00,800

phone was ringing of course everybody

2411

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:03,119

you know the phone rings that rings out

2412

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:04,960

you know into the dead of nights you

2413

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:07,040

know everybody panics oh god what's

2414

01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:09,119

happened you know everybody doesn't

2415

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,719

matter where you are in the world but

2416

01:50:13,990 --> 01:50:12,960

everybody thinks that you know

2417

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:14,000

um

2418

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:22,480

like what i thought was static but it

2419

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:24,880

was that it wasn't static it was just so

2420

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:29,840

loud so um i pulled it away from the um

2421

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:32,960

the earphone for a moment and bear in

2422

01:50:37,350 --> 01:50:35,760

mind this was research i was doing on on

2423

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:37,360

marilyn monroe

2424

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:39,840

and you know that um

2425

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:42,960

the the song that um happy birthday that

2426

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:46,400

marilyn sang to jfk

2427

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:49,199

yeah well whoever was on the other end

2428

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:51,920

of the line they had recorded it and

2429

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:54,480

they played it down my phone number at

2430

01:51:01,669 --> 01:50:59,669

and i'm not and i'm not exaggerating

2431

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:01,679

that was like 2 a.m

2432

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:03,280

and and the

2433

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,320

recording of the jfk um marilyn

2434

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:11,119

happy birthday um singing

2435

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:14,400

and um and he was just and this was um

2436

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:17,280

as i said this was right before um you

2437

01:51:20,709 --> 01:51:18,639

know i was doing

2438

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,719

the the marilyn

2439

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:23,520

research and i felt i couldn't prove it

2440

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:26,719

but i felt that was some kind of weird

2441

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:30,320

subtle or less than subtle um

2442

01:51:36,070 --> 01:51:32,400

you know threat if you like

2443

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:36,080

uh no caller id no caller id was it from

2444

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:40,149

no

2445

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,480

before um smartphones iphone this was

2446

01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:49,360

this was wood at rainer band about

2447

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:52,719

2000 or 1999 i'd have to check up but it

2448

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,840

was around

2449

01:51:58,629 --> 01:51:55,199

in that

2450

01:52:01,510 --> 01:51:58,639

period but that was kind of like a weird

2451

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:01,520

mib thing you know because in so many

2452

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:05,760

mib cases you know you have these mib

2453

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:08,639

um leaving weird messages on the phone

2454

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,119

or or when they're around

2455

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,679

there's a lot of static in the phones as

2456

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,440

well as if you know there's a problem

2457

01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:17,920

with the phones when the mib

2458

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:20,239

suddenly pop up so that that was a a

2459

01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:24,000

really weird one um out of several

2460

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,199

i um i got a phone call you know in the

2461

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:29,520

movies when they whenever they show a

2462

01:52:36,229 --> 01:52:33,040

phone number it would be 555-1212

2463

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:36,239

right okay i got a phone call

2464

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:37,280

came in

2465

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:47,510

and 202 is washington dc

2466

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,400

now who who could possibly have that

2467

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,560

phone number and why would they use it

2468

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:54,080

now i'm going to leave that right there

2469

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:56,960

that's for another show or a private

2470

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,920

conversation but to

2471

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,960

have

2472

01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:02,960

that phone number

2473

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,199

you've got a juice card

2474

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:07,520

right you've got you've got you've got

2475

01:53:14,790 --> 01:53:08,400

some

2476  
01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,189  
um but you just mentioned maryland and

2477  
01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:19,599  
we're talking about men in black

2478  
01:53:23,910 --> 01:53:20,960  
um

2479  
01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:23,920  
and and everything being connected

2480  
01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,199  
do you think uh that there is a

2481  
01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:28,960  
connection to the men in black

2482  
01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,400  
maryland's death ufos jfk and again

2483  
01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:35,440  
everything is connected

2484  
01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,239  
well

2485  
01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:39,040  
there's no doubt that um you can find a

2486  
01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:41,440  
lot of ufo connections

2487  
01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:44,159  
um with like things like jfk

2488  
01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:47,679

and marilyn i mean we know that um

2489

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:51,199

marilyn had an affair with jfk

2490

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:52,159

um

2491

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,719

we also have you know most people have

2492

01:53:58,950 --> 01:53:56,800

seen it this um

2493

01:54:03,109 --> 01:53:58,960

controversial document

2494

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,119

um purported to be a cia document um

2495

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:05,840

talking about marilyn and

2496

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:09,119

jfk and the ufo phenomenon

2497

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:10,159

um

2498

01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:16,400

were involved in the jfk assassination

2499

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,400

um we're tied you know in relation to um

2500

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,560

to ufos as well

2501  
01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,239  
um for example the the infamous maury

2502  
01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:28,639  
island case of a

2503  
01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:31,119  
of an alleged crashed ufo

2504  
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:32,880  
in um

2505  
01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:35,760  
on the west coast of the united states

2506  
01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:36,719  
um

2507  
01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,000  
now one of the guys who was involved in

2508  
01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:42,000  
the in the story

2509  
01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:45,920  
actually ended up being um being

2510  
01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,119  
threatened as one of the key figures who

2511  
01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,599  
may have pla

2512  
01:54:55,270 --> 01:54:53,840  
may have been one of the assassins of

2513  
01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:55,280

jfk

2514

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,880

and you know

2515

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:58,719

you can't really get sort of

2516

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:01,040

sort of more closer you know when you're

2517

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:04,320

talking about putting things like jfk

2518

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,800

and ufos together

2519

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:09,119

um are you talking about uh fred

2520

01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:10,560

crissman

2521

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:12,880

yeah fred yeah fred chrisman was a guy

2522

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:14,719

who lived on the

2523

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:18,800

west coast of the united states and um

2524

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:22,000

and fred chrisman uh was someone who had

2525

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:25,440

a fascination uh with ufos because he'd

2526  
01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:29,520  
had um it seemed like a squadron of ufos

2527  
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,560  
now i'll i'll sort of um you know sort

2528  
01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:34,080  
of um

2529  
01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,639  
shortly down a little bit but chrisman

2530  
01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,280  
um after jfk

2531  
01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:42,239  
uh was shot and killed later on

2532  
01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:45,840  
uh chrisman was actually um

2533  
01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,880  
fingered if you like as being an

2534  
01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,960  
assassin

2535  
01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,560  
of jfk

2536  
01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:54,800  
and um

2537  
01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:57,760  
and that in itself you know is

2538  
01:56:02,550 --> 01:55:59,040

just one

2539

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:02,560

fascinating um angle if you like yeah

2540

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:05,679

you cannot make up the story uh

2541

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,639

uh behind fred chrisman

2542

01:56:15,030 --> 01:56:10,560

you cannot

2543

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,040

crissman was a character in oliver

2544

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:17,360

stone's film right

2545

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:18,880

uh jfk

2546

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,040

and if you back all of that up fred

2547

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:23,360

crissman was connected to hoover fred

2548

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:26,000

chrisman was connected to the fbi

2549

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:30,320

fred crissman was uh uh connected to

2550

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:31,199

uh

2551

01:56:35,830 --> 01:56:34,080

diff i i there's not enough time for me

2552

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:35,840

to get into it but

2553

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:38,239

religious elements the catholic church

2554

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:39,440

hoover

2555

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:43,360

and ufos and if you back up fred

2556

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,159

chrisman's history

2557

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,560

from jfk and before

2558

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:50,400

the original

2559

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:53,040

ufo sighting in the united states in

2560

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,040

maury island in seattle washington and

2561

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,520

the deaths of pilots and the crashing of

2562

01:57:05,189 --> 01:57:02,639

planes and the retrieval of of ufo

2563

01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:05,199

debris that was fred crissman

2564

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:08,960

all the way all the way up and to

2565

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:11,520

uh the jfk assassination

2566

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,080

and right there if if people want to

2567

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:16,239

know if stuff can be connected

2568

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:18,880

just look up fred crissman he is one of

2569

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:22,320

the most uh intriguing figures in in the

2570

01:57:27,030 --> 01:57:24,320

history of the united states and and you

2571

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,040

can't make that up nick

2572

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:29,760

no you could not and i mean quickly um

2573

01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:31,840

another guy

2574

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:34,239

when i say a guy a man named guy

2575

01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:37,360

bannister guy banister was

2576

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:41,599

an fbi agent um in the 1940s

2577

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:45,920

through the 1950s and guy bannister was

2578

01:57:50,830 --> 01:57:49,920

also one of the first fbi agents

2579

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:50,840

to

2580

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:55,520

investigate um flying saucer cases for j

2581

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:58,000

edgar hoover the director of the of the

2582

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:59,280

fbi

2583

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:00,320

um

2584

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,159

and if you know your history of the jfk

2585

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:06,480

assassination you'll know that guy

2586

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:10,480

bannister was also fingered as one of

2587

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:13,440

the assassins of jfk

2588

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:16,239

and um that's another sort of classic

2589

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:18,800

example and and and guy bannister and

2590

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,679

fred crissman were connected

2591

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:23,360

and that's the other thing

2592

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:24,880

that is

2593

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:29,760

i mean when uh uh you look into uh

2594

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:31,840

the history of ufos

2595

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:32,840

you get

2596

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:34,719

into uh

2597

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:37,840

werner von braun operation paperclip

2598

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:41,280

right the space program the space race

2599

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:42,639

with russia

2600

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:45,679

ufo sightings uh the united states air

2601  
01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,280  
force the fbi jay edgar hoover the

2602  
01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,840  
assassination of jfk who are the two

2603  
01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:52,800  
guys

2604  
01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:56,480  
that just keep popping up from 1947 to

2605  
01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:58,159  
1963.

2606  
01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:01,119  
guy banister and fred christman

2607  
01:59:06,390 --> 01:59:02,000  
it's

2608  
01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,400  
it is all connected i want to take a

2609  
01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:08,960  
quick break here um i'm so happy that

2610  
01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,560  
you brought those two up and uh and and

2611  
01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:14,960  
the story and the history of men in

2612  
01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,960  
black and

2613  
01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,760

the

2614

01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:19,920

how

2615

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:21,840

i want to say this right

2616

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:25,840

um the folklore the mythology uh behind

2617

01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:28,400

ufos and what has been going on those

2618

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,440

two guys have been at the center of all

2619

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:33,440

of it all the way across the united

2620

01:59:38,229 --> 01:59:36,239

states their name pops up all the time

2621

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,239

and i just find that fascinating this is

2622

01:59:42,550 --> 01:59:40,239

fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

2623

01:59:44,870 --> 01:59:42,560

tonight the one and only

2624

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:44,880

nick redfearn we're talking about our

2625

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:46,560

strange world

2626  
01:59:50,240 --> 01:59:47,840  
stay right there we're going to take a

2627  
01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:50,250  
quick break and we'll be right back

2628  
02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:58,960  
[Music]

2629  
02:00:06,050 --> 02:00:00,400  
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2630  
02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,589  
[Music]

2631  
02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:10,000  
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2632  
02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,440  
powerhouse kumx db

2633  
02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,199  
the x

2634  
02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:17,360  
right now the world couldn't be more

2635  
02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:20,080  
chaotic history shows us what gold does

2636  
02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:22,880  
when the world goes crazy it goes up in

2637  
02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,360  
value right now we're in unprecedented

2638  
02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:27,920

times the pandemic the war in ukraine

2639

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,960

the devaluation of the us dollar gold

2640

02:00:35,109 --> 02:00:33,199

and other precious metals are a defense

2641

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,119

measure against the hyperinflation

2642

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:37,679

that's happening right now so what can

2643

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,000

you do to protect yourself call my

2644

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,560

friend alan johnson at united gold group

2645

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,719

he's dedicated to helping people secure

2646

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:46,800

their retirement income he'll help you

2647

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:49,280

with gold with silver and other precious

2648

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:51,440

metals and show you how to set up your

2649

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:54,960

own self-directed ira safe and secure

2650

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:57,280

united gold group makes gold ownership

2651  
02:01:02,390 --> 02:00:59,520  
easy and affordable there couldn't be a

2652  
02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:02,400  
better time so call now and get a silver

2653  
02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:04,080  
american eagle proof set with a

2654  
02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:09,520  
qualified ira call 800 753

2655  
02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:15,229  
or visit

2656  
02:01:21,189 --> 02:01:17,520  
unitedgoldgroup.com reach out to my

2657  
02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,189  
the believer is the chilling true story

2658  
02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:25,599  
of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2659  
02:01:30,390 --> 02:01:27,920  
psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2660  
02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:30,400  
this is a outreach program from the

2661  
02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,199  
cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2662  
02:01:38,470 --> 02:01:35,599  
risked it all to investigate human

2663  
02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:38,480

encounters with alia the believer

2664

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,199

alien encounters hard science and the

2665

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,440

passion of john mack written by

2666

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,360

award-winning former new york times

2667

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:47,599

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2668

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:49,679

now available in paperback from high

2669

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:51,760

road books

2670

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:53,520

are you ready to read about true

2671

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,080

paranormal events unex media publishes

2672

02:02:01,270 --> 02:01:58,880

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2673

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:01,280

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2674

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,560

creatures and more just like kunx db

2675

02:02:09,709 --> 02:02:06,719

radio it's all about unexplained

2676

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,719

phenomena visit

2677

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,760

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2678

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:13,920

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2679

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:16,560

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2680

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:19,119

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2681

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:22,400

that's on xmedia.com

2682

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:24,239

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2683

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:27,599

and i only drink fade to black blend

2684

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,800

coffee from river moon just click on the

2685

02:02:34,149 --> 02:02:32,400

river moon coffee banner at

2686

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:34,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2687

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:38,159

promo code f2b blend

2688

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:40,880

this is the only way forward

2689

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,599

this is made to black

2690

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:46,080

make contact

2691

02:02:51,910 --> 02:02:49,599

join us august 5th through the 7th 2022

2692

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:51,920

at the drury conference center in cape

2693

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,400

girardeau missouri for the launch of the

2694

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:56,880

midwest conference on the unknown there

2695

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:59,760

are three interactive days packed with

2696

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,239

vendors exhibitors and nationally

2697

02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:04,719

recognized researchers presenting on

2698

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:08,239

unknown topics like ufo uap phenomenon

2699

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:10,960

ghosts and bigfoot and missouri's own

2700

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:14,320

momo the missouri monster cape girardo

2701  
02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:16,400  
has long been one of the most sought-out

2702  
02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:20,639  
areas for ufo enthusiasts since the 1941

2703  
02:03:26,229 --> 02:03:23,760  
ufo crash and now is your chance to be a

2704  
02:03:27,390 --> 02:03:26,239  
part of the inaugural conference visit

2705  
02:03:30,550 --> 02:03:27,400  
cape

2706  
02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:30,560  
events.com or follow us on facebook at

2707  
02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:33,040  
midwest conference on the unknown for

2708  
02:03:38,510 --> 02:03:35,679  
more information ex-listeners get 30

2709  
02:03:41,470 --> 02:03:38,520  
percent off by using the promo code

2710  
02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:41,480  
xvip that's cape

2711  
02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:45,760  
events.com promo code xvip

2712  
02:03:50,310 --> 02:03:48,159  
[Music]

2713  
02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,320

when you take the beans from central

2714

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:52,960

america with dashes of indonesian and

2715

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:55,360

african mixed in and then roasted to the

2716

02:04:01,030 --> 02:03:58,560

dark side of fade to black you create

2717

02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:01,040

the ultimate brew of fringe

2718

02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:04,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

2719

02:04:10,069 --> 02:04:07,280

river moon coffee yes river moon's

2720

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:10,079

darkest customized roast was created for

2721

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:12,880

the love of fade to black

2722

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:15,520

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2723

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,079

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2724

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:21,679

this full-bodied dark java i need my

2725

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,639

coffee doc deep with distinct

2726

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:26,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2727

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:29,679

like the bunker leaning further into the

2728

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:32,239

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2729

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,360

blend from river moon coffee just click

2730

02:04:41,189 --> 02:04:37,520

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2731

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:41,199

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2732

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:54,310

you want to know a secret

2733

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:58,159

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2734

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,440

serious

2735

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:01,679

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2736

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:03,040

brush

2737

02:05:11,589 --> 02:05:05,119

why fade to black

2738

02:05:17,600 --> 02:05:13,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2739

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:17,610

on the game changer radio network

2740

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:29,599

[Music]

2741

02:05:33,350 --> 02:05:31,520

welcome back fade to black i am your

2742

02:05:35,430 --> 02:05:33,360

host jimmy church tonight nick redfearn

2743

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,440

is with us we're talking about our

2744

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:37,520

strange world

2745

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:40,000

strange indeed

2746

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:43,599

and next up nick um i want to talk about

2747

02:05:47,430 --> 02:05:44,960

ghosts

2748

02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:47,440

and uh the paranormal

2749

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:49,520

and when i

2750

02:05:55,430 --> 02:05:52,079

when i say that everything is connected

2751

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:55,440

i'm not sure that i understand what

2752

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,760

ghosts are today

2753

02:06:02,629 --> 02:05:59,520

and what the paranormal really

2754

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:02,639

represents i used to growing up

2755

02:06:05,830 --> 02:06:05,040

i thought ghosts were dead relatives

2756

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:05,840

right

2757

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:07,840

but i'm not so sure

2758

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:10,320

if if that is the case when when i bring

2759

02:06:13,589 --> 02:06:11,520

up ghosts

2760

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:13,599

what what what's your definition what do

2761

02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:16,400

you think is going on

2762

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:18,239

well uh i mean

2763

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,000

i'm not really someone who's done a lot

2764

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:22,400  
of research into that

2765

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:24,560  
area um

2766

02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:27,040  
you know it's it's just something that

2767

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,960  
doesn't really sort of

2768

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:30,719  
doesn't really kind of

2769

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:32,239  
grab me

2770

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:34,000  
really i guess he's the best way to say

2771

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:34,719  
it

2772

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:35,760  
um

2773

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,320  
you know i've sort of read things

2774

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:42,800  
along that path but um

2775

02:06:48,950 --> 02:06:45,280  
but really ghost hunt since not really

2776

02:06:51,830 --> 02:06:48,960

my thing um i don't know why yeah

2777

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:51,840

that's a that's a great uh opportunity

2778

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:57,990

well um

2779

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:01,599

well i i'm not really sure why but

2780

02:07:05,189 --> 02:07:03,520

sometimes i just get bored with these

2781

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,199

shows you know where they're all in the

2782

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:07,520

buildings and um

2783

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:10,400

you know with an infrared and whatever

2784

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:12,079

and um

2785

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:14,880

and there's nothing new really well

2786

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:18,320

i i i i'm approaching this from another

2787

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,840

side though

2788

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:21,280

in that

2789

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:23,599

could the phenomena

2790

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:24,480

uh

2791

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:27,360

entities spirits ghosts

2792

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:28,639

um

2793

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:30,960

could we be off target

2794

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,760

and

2795

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:33,440

could this be something else not only

2796

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:36,079

interdimensional uh could it be time

2797

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:37,280

travelers

2798

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:39,280

uh could it be

2799

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:41,920

something else that you know we are

2800

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:43,119

looking at

2801

02:07:46,390 --> 02:07:44,639

or looking for

2802

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:46,400

the easy answers

2803

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:48,960

and it may not be that it may be

2804

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:51,679

something else entirely and i that is my

2805

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:57,750

well

2806

02:08:02,149 --> 02:08:00,079

it's sort of i don't it's hard to say

2807

02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,159

for me you know when it comes to you

2808

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:04,480

know things like ghosts and things like

2809

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:06,880

that but because i haven't really done

2810

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:10,159

you know read much on it or sort of um

2811

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:17,589

but um you know i've sort of

2812

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:20,480

spent most of my time sort of on crypto

2813

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:22,000

zoology

2814

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:25,520

ufology and some aspects of um

2815

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:29,360

conspiracies as well yeah and uh and and

2816

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:33,360

what about time travel um and and that

2817

02:08:39,830 --> 02:08:37,440

part of things too as well um when i

2818

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,840

talk about our strange world

2819

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:40,880

um

2820

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,760

time travel seems to be one of the most

2821

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,639

romantic things that we can talk about

2822

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:48,639

everybody wants to travel

2823

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:52,400

back into the past or go into the future

2824

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:55,920

but we don't actually know or have proof

2825

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:59,040

of of time travel being a reality is it

2826  
02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:00,239  
because

2827  
02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:02,719  
time travelers are somebody that we may

2828  
02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,760  
not be able to necessarily see

2829  
02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:06,719  
um

2830  
02:09:10,870 --> 02:09:08,800  
what do you make of that

2831  
02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:10,880  
well i mean time travel is an

2832  
02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:13,920  
interesting aspect to me i wrote a book

2833  
02:09:19,669 --> 02:09:16,719  
actually called time travel

2834  
02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:19,679  
and um not not the greatest title but

2835  
02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:22,400  
it's uh it works you know

2836  
02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:23,440  
um

2837  
02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:27,199  
i think you know there's different

2838  
02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:30,320

aspects of time travel you know you've

2839

02:09:35,350 --> 02:09:33,280

got the classic angle in like a

2840

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,360

hollywood movie you know where they'd

2841

02:09:39,189 --> 02:09:38,400

get in the delorean or whatever and go

2842

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:39,199

back

2843

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,000

you know to 20 years

2844

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:44,719

ahead or behind that kind of angle

2845

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:47,840

however you know i would say and i talk

2846

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,000

about this in the book i i would say

2847

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:51,520

that um

2848

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,119

time travel you know can be demonstrated

2849

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:57,599

in many ways for example a lot of people

2850

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:59,280

over the years have had sort of

2851  
02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:01,920  
prophetic dreams you know they dream of

2852  
02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:02,960  
something

2853  
02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:06,400  
um say tomorrow and five days later

2854  
02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:07,679  
something

2855  
02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:11,280  
almost identical happens now that is an

2856  
02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:15,280  
example of time being altered you know

2857  
02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,920  
so you know you don't need a time

2858  
02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,199  
machine

2859  
02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:21,440  
you know to demonstrate

2860  
02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:22,560  
um

2861  
02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:26,079  
some degree of time travel you know and

2862  
02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:28,639  
um and i think that's

2863  
02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:30,480

a fascinating

2864

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:34,400

aspect um the idea of um

2865

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:37,119

you know having prophetic dreams and

2866

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:38,400

they come true

2867

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,639

ten days down the line that actually

2868

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:43,440

happened um at point pleasant west

2869

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:46,960

virginia in december

2870

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:48,800

1967

2871

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:49,760

um

2872

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:52,960

when the bridge collapsed at point

2873

02:10:58,229 --> 02:10:57,119

pleasant um in the lead-up to when that

2874

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:58,239

happened

2875

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:01,440

a number of people um had these

2876

02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:04,239

prophetic dreams um

2877

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:07,360

of people of this huge disaster at point

2878

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:09,760

pleasant so and of course it happened

2879

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:12,639

you know where the the mothman was seen

2880

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:15,599

um a point pleasant um

2881

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,719

i think it was 46 people were drowned

2882

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:20,159

and

2883

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:20,960

so

2884

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:22,239

i think

2885

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:25,760

in some way we are able to

2886

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:28,800

move maneuver through time

2887

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:30,880

um but it doesn't have to be

2888

02:11:36,629 --> 02:11:33,599

need to be you know on some sort of cool

2889

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,639

metallic device where you jump inside

2890

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:38,400

but somehow

2891

02:11:44,950 --> 02:11:42,079

our minds can um actually

2892

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:44,960

um time travel as well so i think that's

2893

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:47,920

an intriguing aspect too

2894

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:48,800

the

2895

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,320

um

2896

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:52,560

the

2897

02:12:01,830 --> 02:11:56,880

just going directly at this

2898

02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:01,840

is is pretty easy we can do it today

2899

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:03,760

right we don't need like you said we

2900

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:05,440

don't need a time machine you just need

2901  
02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:08,560  
a spaceship to travel away from earth

2902  
02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:10,000  
and then come back

2903  
02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,000  
and when you get back to earth you're

2904  
02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:13,920  
going to be in the future depending on

2905  
02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:15,520  
how long you're gone how fast you're

2906  
02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:17,199  
traveling

2907  
02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:19,599  
that dictates how much time is going to

2908  
02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:21,440  
pass here on earth

2909  
02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:24,159  
so if you and i did that today nick

2910  
02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:27,920  
and and we took off and we came back

2911  
02:12:34,870 --> 02:12:31,679  
500 if today we did this in 2022

2912  
02:12:35,990 --> 02:12:34,880  
and we come back 500 years in the future

2913  
02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:36,000

um

2914

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,800

and we ask have you guys uh

2915

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:40,719

figured out time travel yet they said

2916

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:41,599

yes

2917

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,800

well we would like to go back to 2022.

2918

02:12:49,510 --> 02:12:46,000

okay

2919

02:12:52,629 --> 02:12:49,520

if you and i then came back to 2022 from

2920

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:52,639

500 years in the future

2921

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:55,360

why wouldn't we have evidence of that

2922

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:56,560

or

2923

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:00,560

would we come back and we simply are not

2924

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,199

part of this timeline

2925

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:05,280

right we could see it we could witness

2926

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,000

it

2927

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,199

but we may not be able to participate

2928

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:11,280

and that's the part of time travel that

2929

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:14,560

i i swear i'm just perplexed

2930

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:17,599

by that aspect of it why we wouldn't see

2931

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,480

evidence of time travelers now today

2932

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:24,880

well yeah i mean this kind of

2933

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:28,400

sort of um goes down the path of you

2934

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:29,599

know how

2935

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:33,280

time may be um you know if you try and

2936

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:36,880

time travel um maybe you'll be you'll be

2937

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:40,239

prevented from doing this or doing that

2938

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:41,760

right or maybe

2939

02:13:43,589 --> 02:13:42,719

maybe

2940

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:43,599

the

2941

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:48,960

from happening you know i think that's

2942

02:13:51,830 --> 02:13:50,159

kind of

2943

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:51,840

an interesting

2944

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:54,639

angle and another aspect that's

2945

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:58,400

intriguing as well is that um i've i've

2946

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:00,719

spoken to several people who thought

2947

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:03,360

that um they felt that perhaps the the

2948

02:14:09,830 --> 02:14:06,560

men in black were time travelers and um

2949

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:09,840

and sometimes they pop up when there are

2950

02:14:14,629 --> 02:14:13,040

sort of critical events and maybe

2951

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:14,639

they're actually the good guys rather

2952

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:17,360

bad guys and and they really they're the

2953

02:14:23,189 --> 02:14:20,000

good guys and they're trying to put the

2954

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:23,199

uh the time back in this um

2955

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:24,840

it's linear

2956

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:28,560

um approach if you like uh like uh time

2957

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:31,360

police if you will

2958

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:34,320

yes exactly but we view them as as the

2959

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,520

bad guys but you know the irony is that

2960

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:39,599

maybe they're really the good guys but

2961

02:14:42,790 --> 02:14:40,560

they're trying

2962

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:42,800

they might be a bit of hard-handed but

2963

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:46,000

they're trying to prevent from um

2964

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:47,440

you know certain

2965

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:50,560

events in time from being stopped or

2966

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:52,400

maybe they

2967

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:56,480

they have to not prevent it they have to

2968

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:00,079

just leave it alone because if we change

2969

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:03,599

it uh deliberately you know it could

2970

02:15:10,470 --> 02:15:06,159

create an even bigger disaster or

2971

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:10,480

whatever is is the mandela effect uh an

2972

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:13,840

example of of time travelers changing

2973

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:15,840

the past

2974

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:18,159

yes i think yes

2975

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:20,320

i could probably answer that one in this

2976

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:23,520

yeah in a second yeah i think there's

2977

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:25,360

and i think the you know the mandela

2978

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:26,320

issue

2979

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:30,400

you know you've got portals doorways uh

2980

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:31,920

black holes

2981

02:15:33,990 --> 02:15:33,040

um

2982

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:34,000

and

2983

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:36,400

prophetic dreams the

2984

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:39,280

i think this is important because time

2985

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,079

travel isn't just one thing

2986

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:45,520

you know it can be achieved i think in

2987

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:49,679

multiple ways and um and that in alone

2988

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:52,480

you know it's fascinating

2989

02:15:57,589 --> 02:15:56,560

with uh with the mandela effect i i find

2990

02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:57,599

it

2991

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:00,880

uh pretty convincing that

2992

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,520

millions and millions of people remember

2993

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:05,520

the past

2994

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:07,520

exactly the same

2995

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:14,790

that's right yeah

2996

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:18,639

i mean the one i like the the most um

2997

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:21,280

you know the the uh the photograph of

2998

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:22,719

the thunderbird

2999

02:16:28,390 --> 02:16:26,480

um this giant thunderbird um

3000

02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:28,400

that a lot many people in the field of

3001

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:31,280

cryptozoology have said they've seen

3002

02:16:37,270 --> 02:16:36,240

this photograph of a gigantic bird um

3003

02:16:41,669 --> 02:16:37,280

that was

3004

02:16:45,030 --> 02:16:41,679

seen in various magazines in the 1960s

3005

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:45,040

and now no one can find the magazines no

3006

02:16:47,910 --> 02:16:46,960

one can find the picture

3007

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:47,920

but

3008

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:50,639

everybody in the arena if you like

3009

02:16:55,669 --> 02:16:53,439

remembers it they remember the picture

3010

02:16:58,870 --> 02:16:55,679

they remember reading the story they

3011

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,880

remember the photograph in the magazine

3012

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:01,519

no one can find any part of it today

3013

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:04,160

it's it's kind of like in back to the

3014

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:05,439

future when

3015

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:06,399

um

3016

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:12,000

and he's in his photograph starts to

3017

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:15,599

vanish from the photo you know i had uh

3018

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:17,760

i had the same experience i've talked

3019

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,080

about this before on the air

3020

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:22,880

um and i can't explain this nick but

3021

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:25,679

this is what happened fourth grade

3022

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:28,719

fourth grade i'm in chicago and our

3023

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:32,960

class is going to the field museum which

3024

02:17:37,750 --> 02:17:35,679

is the natural history museum in chicago

3025

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:37,760

it's big it's nice

3026

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,240

and uh i got a brochure fourth grade and

3027

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:45,280

on the front of the brochure

3028

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,439

and it was it's more like a little mini

3029

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:49,439

magazine but on the front of it

3030

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,679

is a giant as a skeleton of a giant

3031

02:17:58,309 --> 02:17:54,960

human

3032

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:58,319

and it said uh and i remember reading

3033

02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:59,840

the whole thing and

3034

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:00,880

uh

3035

02:18:06,309 --> 02:18:04,399

at that ten foot tall human skeleton you

3036

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:06,319

know at the field museum and i was all

3037

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:07,599

excited

3038

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:11,519

uh to go and and see this skeleton

3039

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:13,439

it doesn't exist

3040

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:14,479

today

3041

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:16,880

i have tried to find any reference to

3042

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:19,679

the field museum in chicago with giant

3043

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:21,439

human skeletons

3044

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:23,040

zero reference

3045

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:24,719

but i

3046

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:28,719

held it in my hand right i saw it

3047

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:32,319

and and i was excited and i cannot find

3048

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,800

any reference to it at all today none

3049

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:36,960

none it doesn't exist

3050

02:18:40,389 --> 02:18:39,120

and and i didn't make it up i didn't

3051

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,399

dream it

3052

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:43,040

uh this was a real event in my life that

3053

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:44,800

i was excited for

3054

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:48,399

and and today field museum chicago giant

3055

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:52,800

skeletons no never happened

3056

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:55,920

no that that's a perfect example and and

3057

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:58,080

and if anybody wants to learn more about

3058

02:19:02,469 --> 02:19:00,800

the the whole mandela phenomenon you

3059

02:19:04,830 --> 02:19:02,479

know i think um

3060

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:04,840

if you if you google

3061

02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:08,559

thunderbird um photograph missing

3062

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:11,599

you'll you'll find a bunch of articles

3063

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:14,399

that talk about how so many people have

3064

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:15,280

seen

3065

02:19:20,709 --> 02:19:18,319

this photograph back in the 60s and

3066

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:20,719

people have looked and

3067

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:23,359

you know look here they're all over the

3068

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,080

place and yet no one despite going

3069

02:19:31,830 --> 02:19:28,399

through all the magazines and newspapers

3070

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:31,840

everybody remembers but that with those

3071

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:34,880

images in their minds are no longer

3072

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:38,080

there and again the big question is how

3073

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:39,280

and why

3074

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:40,479

should those

3075

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:42,880

events happen to some people but but not

3076

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:44,559

to others you know

3077

02:19:49,910 --> 02:19:46,960

with the um the photographs that you're

3078

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,920

talking about and we've all seen them

3079

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:52,080

you know the the dudes are standing

3080

02:19:56,790 --> 02:19:54,319

around holding the wings out right

3081

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:56,800

they're like in front of a barn

3082

02:20:02,389 --> 02:19:59,680

um and it's a thunderbird almost looks

3083

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:02,399

like a pterodactyl right it's ginormous

3084

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:03,760

it's big

3085

02:20:09,590 --> 02:20:06,640

um and those photographs

3086

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:09,600

were distributed before obviously before

3087

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,120

computers and and photoshop

3088

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:15,680

the photographs themselves have they

3089

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:19,600

ever been authenticated is there uh

3090

02:20:23,590 --> 02:20:21,680

you know is there a vetting process

3091

02:20:26,309 --> 02:20:23,600

where we can chase that back to where

3092

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:26,319

those photographs even originated forget

3093

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:28,000

about the magazines and the mandela

3094

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:30,399

effect and i totally get that but but

3095

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:32,800

what about prior to that you know were

3096

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:36,720

they ever in a newspaper in the 1900s

3097

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:39,760

they looked po the guys are posing with

3098

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:43,520

these images are i mean with these birds

3099

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:46,479

well basically what it comes down to

3100

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:49,680

what it comes down to jimmy is that what

3101  
02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:50,960  
we have

3102  
02:20:59,670 --> 02:20:56,880  
based um like like mock top

3103  
02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:59,680  
pictures of the original ones you know

3104  
02:21:04,950 --> 02:21:01,840  
people have said this is what we saw you

3105  
02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:04,960  
know back in 1920 or whatever and people

3106  
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:07,439  
have sort of restored them or something

3107  
02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,319  
along those lines if you like but the

3108  
02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:13,040  
but the original ones have never been

3109  
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:14,319  
found no

3110  
02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,040  
but but people haven't people have made

3111  
02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:20,000  
versions not not as hoaxes but to

3112  
02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:21,280  
demonstrate

3113  
02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:25,600

you know as as to um how they look now

3114

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,160

yeah i've i've always been fascinated

3115

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:31,120

with that because and it's not just

3116

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:34,640

um i saw just recently in the in the

3117

02:21:40,800 --> 02:21:36,399

last couple of days

3118

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:40,810

um an article from 19

3119

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:42,880

[Music]

3120

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:45,840

uh 1901 new mexico

3121

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:48,960

um and this rancher

3122

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:53,280

found a giant skeleton on his property

3123

02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:55,920

and on you know recover took a picture

3124

02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:58,720

of it that made it into i believe the

3125

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:00,800

new york times is where i saw the

3126

02:22:05,670 --> 02:22:03,600

article and that the the you know a

3127

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:05,680

couple of universities were going out to

3128

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:06,479

do

3129

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:08,880

an archaeological dig and that yes

3130

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:11,280

indeed there were dozens of these giant

3131

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:12,720

skeletons that were found on the

3132

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:15,760

property the picture is clearly there

3133

02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:17,920

you go to find any evidence of this in

3134

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:20,240

the media after that it doesn't exist

3135

02:22:26,070 --> 02:22:22,720

but the article did pop up in the new

3136

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:26,080

york times after that squashed is that

3137

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:27,840

the mandela effect or is that the

3138

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:30,240

smithsonian right

3139

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:34,960

stepping in and and bearing this story

3140

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:37,600

yeah and don't forget as well um in the

3141

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:40,720

rendelsham case you know that when jim

3142

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,240

peniston said that um he felt that um

3143

02:22:49,670 --> 02:22:46,640

that the the so-called aliens that

3144

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:49,680

landed in rendelsham forest but um he

3145

02:22:53,830 --> 02:22:51,520

said that he felt that they were

3146

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:53,840

actually time travelers

3147

02:22:56,630 --> 02:22:55,600

is it wasn't that the download the

3148

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:56,640

download

3149

02:23:01,270 --> 02:22:58,240

told him that

3150

02:23:02,630 --> 02:23:01,280

they weren't at et's yes right that's

3151

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:02,640

correct yeah

3152

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:06,240

yeah they in in in your book

3153

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:07,920

you wrote that that might have been a

3154

02:23:13,230 --> 02:23:11,280

psychological experiment

3155

02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:13,240

yeah i mean there's i mean

3156

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,080

unfortunately you know rendelsham

3157

02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:18,880

you know has as many theories as as

3158

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:22,479

roswell does you know and i'm not sure

3159

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:23,439

um

3160

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,359

you know we'll ever get the answers and

3161

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:28,399

i also think that some of the theories

3162

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:31,120

that have been inserted by government

3163

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:32,640

agencies to

3164

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:35,520

basically sort of um

3165

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:37,439

you know mess everything up so nobody

3166

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:40,479

really knows what the true answer is you

3167

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:43,920

know but um so that's why you know there

3168

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:47,040

have been so many books about rendlesham

3169

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:48,479

and

3170

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:49,680

many of them

3171

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:52,560

um a lot different to each other and and

3172

02:23:55,429 --> 02:23:54,319

i think somewhere

3173

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:55,439

in the

3174

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:59,200

you know is is the real story um

3175

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:01,200

but with multiple

3176

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:05,120

um stories seeded into the ufo community

3177

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:07,520

if you like uh we have to be careful as

3178

02:24:13,750 --> 02:24:10,080

to you know which is the real one and

3179

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:13,760

which is the one to um push us

3180

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:16,319

you know the wrong way or whatever what

3181

02:24:20,630 --> 02:24:19,200

i what i find interesting uh today nick

3182

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,640

and i'm sure you thought about this

3183

02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:21,840

yourself

3184

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:25,200

is with the focus like with the ufo

3185

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:28,560

hearings that we had back in may um ufo

3186

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:30,399

hearing i should say

3187

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:34,560

with the focus being on military cases

3188

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,399

right 2004 nimitz the 144 sightings the

3189

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:40,319

other 40 uh

3190

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:43,840

air force pilots navy pilots and

3191

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,120

uh what the military is experiencing

3192

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:49,280

with ufos and uaps

3193

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:50,160

why

3194

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,720

isn't there any discussion

3195

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,399

about rendelsham

3196

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:56,640

where we've got a complete military

3197

02:25:01,830 --> 02:24:59,120

history documented right

3198

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,840

i i i don't understand that part why

3199

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:03,840

they don't want to go

3200

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:06,479

and discuss rendelsham but they'll talk

3201  
02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:09,040  
about these modern military sightings

3202  
02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:11,280  
but the biggest military case besides

3203  
02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:12,640  
roswell

3204  
02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:15,520  
is rendell shim and it's right there why

3205  
02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:18,640  
why are they scared about uh uh

3206  
02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,479  
talking about rendell shim and that

3207  
02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:24,710  
well i mean

3208  
02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:27,120  
i mean i'm speculating but

3209  
02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:30,560  
my specul speculations would be

3210  
02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:33,280  
inca maybe that there's

3211  
02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,080  
some data that's still being withheld

3212  
02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:38,640  
you know from things like rendelsham

3213  
02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:40,479

and that um

3214

02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:43,040

and maybe there's something that the

3215

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:45,359

thing that isn't being withheld

3216

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,680

maybe that's something that

3217

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:49,200

certain people

3218

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:51,120

don't want but they might that they

3219

02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:53,600

might not worry too much about lights in

3220

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:56,720

the sky but they might be very concerned

3221

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:00,800

about something that um takes the story

3222

02:26:06,550 --> 02:26:04,560

to a different level so i think

3223

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:06,560

you know we can never sort of really be

3224

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:09,120

sure as to where the story ends you know

3225

02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:10,800

or if uh

3226

02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:12,479

or if the story

3227

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:15,359

is a story you know created to protect

3228

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:17,200

the real story

3229

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:19,520

now uh before i let you go i wanted to

3230

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:21,280

mention um

3231

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:23,040

i'll let you take it as far as you want

3232

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:24,399

to take it but you've got a new book

3233

02:26:29,670 --> 02:26:27,359

coming out uh september 1st you're going

3234

02:26:32,550 --> 02:26:29,680

to be back on fade to black and we'll

3235

02:26:34,150 --> 02:26:32,560

announce uh the the release and it's

3236

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:34,160

going to be exciting and we'll do all of

3237

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:35,040

that

3238

02:26:42,389 --> 02:26:37,840

um but you don't necessarily

3239

02:26:45,429 --> 02:26:42,399

uh uh deal with ufos all the time and

3240

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:45,439

and and mothman right a bigfoot of

3241

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,280

crypto men in black

3242

02:26:50,870 --> 02:26:49,200

this is a different this is a different

3243

02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:50,880

type of book for you can you tell us

3244

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:52,720

about it

3245

02:26:58,950 --> 02:26:56,479

well yeah um the book basically you know

3246

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:58,960

if you look all around the world various

3247

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:02,240

places you know we've got these gigantic

3248

02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:05,200

structures you know whether it's easter

3249

02:27:10,790 --> 02:27:06,560

island

3250

02:27:13,349 --> 02:27:10,800

egypt um balbeck in the middle east you

3251  
02:27:14,830 --> 02:27:13,359  
know these these terrifically gigantic

3252  
02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:14,840  
stones

3253  
02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:18,560  
um you know sort of a thousand tons and

3254  
02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:20,880  
i'm not exaggerating some of them you

3255  
02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:23,200  
know and the big question is

3256  
02:27:30,870 --> 02:27:27,200  
how could these stones have been moved

3257  
02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,880  
um at such um distances

3258  
02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,800  
and to such heights

3259  
02:27:37,670 --> 02:27:33,920  
and

3260  
02:27:38,950 --> 02:27:37,680  
incredible

3261  
02:27:42,150 --> 02:27:38,960  
weights

3262  
02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:42,160  
how back thousands of years ago

3263  
02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:45,600

how were we able to if it wasn't

3264

02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:46,479

um

3265

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:48,960

how was it done you know how was that

3266

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:52,720

process achieved and so the book is a

3267

02:27:58,030 --> 02:27:53,760

study

3268

02:28:02,790 --> 02:27:58,040

of the possibility of uh the likes of

3269

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:02,800

anti-gravity in the distant past um

3270

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:05,520

finding ways to

3271

02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:08,800

effectively um find ways

3272

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:10,240

back in in

3273

02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:12,399

ancient times possibly

3274

02:28:17,910 --> 02:28:14,720

people back then or extraterrestrials

3275

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:17,920

i'm i'm sort of ambiguous um

3276

02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:20,960

on either side because i'm not 100 sure

3277

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:24,399

you know but i think um in the distant

3278

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:25,359

past

3279

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:28,800

somebody or something had the ability

3280

02:28:35,990 --> 02:28:29,760

to

3281

02:28:36,180 --> 02:28:36,000

and we have either lost

3282

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:36,190

the

3283

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:38,000

[Music]

3284

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:40,479

the way this was done or

3285

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:43,120

it has been deliberately hidden

3286

02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:46,319

um but whatever the answer is um that's

3287

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:49,760

the theme of the of the book um looking

3288

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:53,520

at the issue of anti-gravity and

3289

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:56,880

gigantic ancient stones i can't wait for

3290

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,160

the release my man i i i can't i can't i

3291

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:02,560

mean i i get them all in advance and

3292

02:29:06,830 --> 02:29:04,319

this is the one where i'm checking my

3293

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:06,840

mailbox every day

3294

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:10,479

[Laughter]

3295

02:29:15,429 --> 02:29:12,479

you're the very best man thank you so

3296

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:15,439

much another great conversation and and

3297

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:18,640

i i will have you back september 1st

3298

02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:22,000

uh to celebrate the release of this book

3299

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:23,840

i'm looking forward to it

3300

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,840

and uh thank you for everything you're

3301

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:27,760

the best thank you nick

3302

02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:29,520

all right thanks a lot jimmy see you

3303

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:32,319

later you're the best nick redfearn and

3304

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:34,560

like i said we will have

3305

02:29:39,510 --> 02:29:36,479

nick on the show

3306

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,520

uh september 1st to announce uh the

3307

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:41,439

release and the publish

3308

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:44,319

uh the publishing of his new book about

3309

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:48,080

any gravity and megalithic structures

3310

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:50,000

this is fade to black i am your host

3311

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,240

jimmy church what a great show tonight

3312

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:54,960

i'm gonna open up the phone lines uh so

3313

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:58,640

when we come back and let me see here

3314

02:30:02,469 --> 02:30:01,200

let me get this going

3315

02:30:04,309 --> 02:30:02,479

there it is

3316

02:30:10,160 --> 02:30:04,319

this is fade to black i'll be right back

3317

02:30:12,740 --> 02:30:11,450

[Music]

3318

02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:12,750

[Applause]

3319

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3320

02:30:29,349 --> 02:30:24,399

fade to black

3321

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:31,750

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3322

02:30:38,870 --> 02:30:34,560

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3323

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:41,429

despite popular opinion

3324

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:46,000

reading a book will not make you smarter

3325

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:51,590

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3326

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:54,720

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3327

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:57,040

you can purify the air in your home and

3328

02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,280

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3329

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,600

eliminate odors just like i do right

3330

02:31:06,070 --> 02:31:03,520

here in the bunker the eden pier

3331

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,080

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3332

02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:08,560

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3333

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:10,880

the air which seek out odors and air

3334

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,200

pollutants in your home and destroys

3335

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:15,760

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3336

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:18,240

it purifies the air just like after a

3337

02:31:22,469 --> 02:31:20,800

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3338

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:22,479

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

3339

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:25,359

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

3340

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,520

protection with this special offer

3341

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:29,439

you're getting three units for under

3342

02:31:33,309 --> 02:31:30,960

200.

3343

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:33,319

seriously go to

3344

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:36,960

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

3345

02:31:42,230 --> 02:31:39,520

shipping is free and it's easy just

3346

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:42,240

scroll down you'll see my name right

3347

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:43,120

there

3348

02:31:52,469 --> 02:31:46,240

jimmy church click on it and get your

3349

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:54,710

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3350

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3351

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,040

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3352

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,800

and one of the most watched networks in

3353

02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:02,640

the world and i would like to personally

3354

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:04,399

invite you to check out our expanding

3355

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,120

library of tv film lectures and special

3356

02:32:11,910 --> 02:32:09,359

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3357

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:11,920

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3358

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:14,640

history health ufos spirituality and our

3359

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,479

future we are committed to our community

3360

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:18,800

and with my personal invitation you can

3361

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,200

right now get your own free 30-day

3362

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:23,840

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3363

02:32:29,410 --> 02:32:26,160

your own library of information starts

3364

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:29,420

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3365

02:32:33,429 --> 02:32:30,960

[Music]

3366

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:33,439

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3367

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,800

powerhouse kumx db

3368

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:38,640

the axe

3369

02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:40,319

are you ready to read about true

3370

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:42,960

paranormal events unex media publishes

3371

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:45,760

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3372

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:48,160

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3373

02:32:53,590 --> 02:32:51,359

creatures and more just like kunx db

3374

02:32:56,590 --> 02:32:53,600

radio it's all about unexplained

3375

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:56,600

phenomena visit

3376

02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:58,560

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3377

02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:00,720

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3378

02:33:05,910 --> 02:33:03,359

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3379

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:05,920

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3380

02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:12,230

introducing the game changer blend from

3381

02:33:16,630 --> 02:33:14,080

river moon coffee that delivers a

3382

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:16,640

customized blend made specifically for

3383

02:33:22,630 --> 02:33:19,680

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3384

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:22,640

change the game it's a boulder cup with

3385

02:33:26,070 --> 02:33:23,840

some bite

3386

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,080

game changer is the coffee of choice for

3387

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:28,319

those that prefer an organic dark roast

3388

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:31,359

that is slightly lighter and milder but

3389

02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:34,160

it's still dark with wild notes of

3390

02:33:39,030 --> 02:33:36,399

pecans and chocolate with a rich

3391

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:39,040

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

3392

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:41,120

to perfection for a great coffee to

3393

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:44,160

start your day as an after dinner coffee

3394

02:33:49,670 --> 02:33:47,200

or anywhere in between artisan small

3395

02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:49,680

batch roasted to perfection usda

3396

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,240

certified organic all river moon coffee

3397

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:54,640

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3398

02:33:59,590 --> 02:33:57,520

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

3399

02:34:03,510 --> 02:33:59,600

click on the banners over on our site

3400

02:34:05,590 --> 02:34:03,520

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3401

02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:05,600

off of your order today

3402

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:10,870

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3403

02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:13,200

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3404

02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:16,399

radio app from talk stream live

3405

02:34:20,950 --> 02:34:18,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

3406

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:20,960

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3407

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:23,600

phenomena and much more download the

3408

02:34:27,910 --> 02:34:25,920

paranormal radio app now and start

3409

02:34:30,150 --> 02:34:27,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

3410

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:30,160

talk entertainment including the network

3411

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:31,920

you're listening to right now the

3412

02:34:45,830 --> 02:34:35,120

paranormal radio app free in google play

3413

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:48,870

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3414

02:34:56,440 --> 02:34:52,560

born this way this is kjcr

3415

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:07,250

[Music]

3416

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

3417

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:15,840

host jimmy church i want to thank nick

3418

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:17,840

redfern for uh

3419

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:20,080

another great show and an excellent

3420

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,680

conversation

3421

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:24,080

and uh we'll have nick back september

3422

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:27,520

1st when the book goes into worldwide

3423

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:30,319

release and we will talk about it

3424

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:32,560

and there you go now i've opened up the

3425

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,110

or

3426

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:41,200

seven five nine six nine five got a

3427

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:43,600

bunch of calls on hold and also calls

3428

02:35:49,030 --> 02:35:45,920

coming in so let me grab this

3429

02:35:51,190 --> 02:35:49,040

and uh let me uh put i'm putting you on

3430

02:35:54,630 --> 02:35:51,200

hold you just stay right there you don't

3431

02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:54,640

go anywhere and let's see who did i have

3432

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:57,200

on hold we'll bring this call and you

3433

02:36:01,750 --> 02:35:59,920

were in first okay and i just posted

3434

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:01,760

this up jimmy did you see the american

3435

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:03,680

horror story season

3436

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:06,080

last year where they did the uh

3437

02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:08,399

eisenhower edwards treaty narrative that

3438

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:10,000

was excellent

3439

02:36:14,790 --> 02:36:13,760

i um ryan murphy and

3440

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:14,800

uh

3441

02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:17,120

the entire

3442

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:20,399

american horror story series i am

3443

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:22,399

absolutely fascinated with

3444

02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:25,760

and and i watch it constantly

3445

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:26,640

and

3446

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:31,120

there is um that's not the only um

3447

02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:33,760

uh that's not the only

3448

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:34,880

um

3449

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:37,280

uh american horror story

3450

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:38,640

that uh

3451  
02:36:44,950 --> 02:36:41,920  
uh dealt with uh ufos i think it was

3452  
02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:44,960  
season two uh the asylum

3453  
02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,280  
that season starts off with um

3454  
02:36:55,030 --> 02:36:51,680  
uh hang on for a second

3455  
02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:55,040  
okay what is going on who is on hold

3456  
02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:56,880  
okay that call

3457  
02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:59,120  
okay don't don't hang up if you're on

3458  
02:37:02,870 --> 02:37:01,359  
hold uh

3459  
02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:02,880  
don't hang up

3460  
02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:06,160  
don't do it

3461  
02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:07,200  
um

3462  
02:37:12,710 --> 02:37:10,960  
that

3463  
02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:12,720

if you haven't seen it okay i don't want

3464

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:14,319

to give too much away but the the

3465

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:15,760

opening

3466

02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:18,960

i think it's episode one

3467

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:21,280

we're talking alien abduction

3468

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:26,469

man you need to go and watch that

3469

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:27,920

because it

3470

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:30,160

i don't want to give anything away

3471

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:30,960

but

3472

02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:33,200

that that is uh

3473

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:35,040

an alien abduction

3474

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:36,319

uh

3475

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:37,520

hybrid

3476

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:39,520

uh program

3477

02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:41,920

uh with e.t that is going on watch

3478

02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:44,560

season two of american horror story

3479

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:47,439

season 10 the second half i think it was

3480

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:50,160

the last five episodes i can't remember

3481

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:53,120

um i've seen it a couple of times though

3482

02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:56,160

last four or five episodes deals with

3483

02:38:01,750 --> 02:37:59,200

eisenhower and edwards air force base

3484

02:38:04,710 --> 02:38:01,760

and it's it's really well done too as

3485

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:04,720

well um i love american horror story i

3486

02:38:07,750 --> 02:38:05,520

can't

3487

02:38:08,950 --> 02:38:07,760

i can i could

3488

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:08,960

literally

3489

02:38:13,990 --> 02:38:11,520

uh speak about american horror story

3490

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:14,000

every night on the air

3491

02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:15,760

for the rest of the year

3492

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,720

um

3493

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:19,040

i'm that impressed with it

3494

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,880

all right all right let's go to the

3495

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:22,960

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3496

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:28,550

hello yes you're live

3497

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:31,920

how you doing jimmy the dirt road demon

3498

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:35,680

from casco michigan love the show jimmy

3499

02:38:40,309 --> 02:38:38,000

and i love all your guitars back there

3500

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:40,319

oh thank you man thank you man do you

3501

02:38:44,630 --> 02:38:42,240

play

3502

02:38:46,630 --> 02:38:44,640

yeah here and there mainly bass though

3503

02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:46,640

okay all right what kind of bass do you

3504

02:38:50,790 --> 02:38:49,600

have real quick i i got an old-school

3505

02:38:52,550 --> 02:38:50,800

dinky

3506

02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:52,560

oh really

3507

02:38:56,870 --> 02:38:55,280

yeah okay short scale yeah yeah

3508

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:56,880

nothing wrong with that nothing wrong

3509

02:39:02,630 --> 02:38:59,280

with that at all good for you man yeah

3510

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:02,640

okay jimmy uh what was your name

3511

02:39:08,630 --> 02:39:06,240

derek derek what's on your mind tonight

3512

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:08,640

not much just calling and uh

3513

02:39:12,870 --> 02:39:10,479

saying this great show i like it when

3514

02:39:15,910 --> 02:39:12,880

you got uh the old school

3515

02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:15,920

uh experts on you know that i'm used to

3516

02:39:19,270 --> 02:39:17,520

hearing i know a lot of people are used

3517

02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:19,280

to hearing over the years

3518

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:21,040

like that used to be on the old coast to

3519

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,240

coast days so it's nice to to have the

3520

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:27,040

the real experts on there at least in my

3521

02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:29,680

book yeah i agree with you derek and and

3522

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,359

nick redfern and thank you for the phone

3523

02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:33,600

call i and nick redfearn is somebody

3524

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:37,439

that uh i have followed for years and

3525

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:39,359

i've got most of his books i probably

3526

02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:42,160

have 20 or 30 of them

3527

02:39:48,150 --> 02:39:45,280

um and he's just somebody that i respect

3528

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,160

and he does a lot of research

3529

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:50,960

and and gets into these subjects plus

3530

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:54,000

he's 100 rock and roll so there you go

3531

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:55,040

derek

3532

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,120

enjoy enjoy the rest of your night my

3533

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:59,439

man thank you so much

3534

02:40:02,070 --> 02:40:00,640

thanks jimmy

3535

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:02,080

it's a great phone call right there

3536

02:40:04,830 --> 02:40:03,439

thank you derek

3537

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:04,840

and

3538

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:07,760

uh he's right though

3539

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:12,000

um sometimes uh i i go both ways uh with

3540

02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:13,200

all of this

3541

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:16,399

in that i love having first-time guests

3542

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,680

on the show

3543

02:40:21,830 --> 02:40:19,680

that's great and that was one of the

3544

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:21,840

things i enjoyed about coast to coast

3545

02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:24,640

and which i tried to do over at coast

3546

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:26,319

when i was there was having first-time

3547

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:28,319

guests on because

3548

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,960

uh i would do that i would dial in uh to

3549

02:40:33,830 --> 02:40:32,160

coast

3550

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:33,840

especially when it was a guest i had

3551

02:40:39,349 --> 02:40:37,600

never heard of but then again

3552

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:39,359

i want to hear from stanton friedman i

3553

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,240

want to hear from uh linda moulton howe

3554

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:44,399

i would enjoy

3555

02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:45,200

uh

3556

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,760

we listened to over and over again for

3557

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,200

their research

3558

02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:55,600

um so there is that part of it and i do

3559

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,240

the same thing here on on fade to black

3560

02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:00,960

but uh so having nick redfern on for me

3561

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:03,680

is a treat like last week whitley and

3562

02:41:09,349 --> 02:41:06,800

linda and and and dolan

3563

02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:09,359

all on the same week that that was a

3564

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:12,080

great week for me to to be able to just

3565

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:13,279

sit down

3566

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:14,560

with uh

3567

02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:17,520

these uh researchers that we have looked

3568

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:19,439

up to over the years

3569

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:21,920

and and and and continue to have

3570

02:41:26,790 --> 02:41:25,040

excellent shows and and last week three

3571

02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:26,800

nights of

3572

02:41:32,950 --> 02:41:30,399

of the best of the best but totally

3573

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:32,960

new information and new conversations

3574

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:34,800

uh i totally dig that let's go back to

3575

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:36,160

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3576

02:41:39,840 --> 02:41:46,230

you're live

3577

02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:48,230

turn me down in the background

3578

02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:50,399

turn me down right now

3579

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:52,640

all right gotcha okay you're live who's

3580

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:54,160

calling

3581

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:56,479

this is steve from illinois hi steve how

3582

02:42:01,349 --> 02:41:59,359

are you tonight man what's on your mind

3583

02:42:03,349 --> 02:42:01,359

well there there's a lot of things on my

3584

02:42:05,590 --> 02:42:03,359

mind but one of the things i really

3585

02:42:08,309 --> 02:42:05,600

wanted to ask you jimmy is

3586

02:42:10,710 --> 02:42:08,319

the origination of you know when you

3587

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:10,720

sign off and stuff i just have a really

3588

02:42:17,910 --> 02:42:12,880

quick question is why do you say go back

3589

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:17,920

when tapping gobekli tepee is the oldest

3590

02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:21,600

megalithic site on planet earth it's 12

3591

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:23,439

000 years old

3592

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:26,000

and it is in southern turkey on the

3593

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:27,840

syrian border

3594

02:42:33,670 --> 02:42:31,439

and it wasn't supposed to exist it is 7

3595

02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:33,680

000 years older

3596

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:36,720

than giza than the great pyramids

3597

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:39,840

and there wasn't supposed to be an older

3598

02:42:43,110 --> 02:42:42,080

megalithic site like that anywhere in

3599

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,120

the world

3600

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:46,319

let alone something 7 000 years older

3601  
02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:49,200  
than giza we don't know who built it we

3602  
02:42:52,830 --> 02:42:51,120  
don't know what it means

3603  
02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:52,840  
and it is

3604  
02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:55,120  
stunningly beautiful

3605  
02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:57,840  
so you can look up go backly tepe and go

3606  
02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,560  
look at the site and it's incredible and

3607  
02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:02,080  
we're finding more

3608  
02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:05,359  
about go beckley teppy uh every day it

3609  
02:43:09,750 --> 02:43:06,960  
is uh

3610  
02:43:11,429 --> 02:43:09,760  
it's an anomaly uh in history it wasn't

3611  
02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:11,439  
supposed to exist and we don't know who

3612  
02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:13,439  
built it

3613  
02:43:17,910 --> 02:43:16,240

wow that that that that's exactly what i

3614

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:17,920

was thinking because i i have done a

3615

02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:20,560

little research on it but i don't know

3616

02:43:24,150 --> 02:43:23,200

exactly you know what

3617

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:24,160

you know

3618

02:43:27,830 --> 02:43:25,920

it's all about but

3619

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,840

i appreciate that jimmy thank you so

3620

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:29,520

much yeah thank you steve and i

3621

02:43:33,830 --> 02:43:31,600

appreciate that and and

3622

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:33,840

uh go and do your research and and thank

3623

02:43:35,960 --> 02:43:35,200

you for the phone call

3624

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,970

and the

3625

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:37,279

[Music]

3626  
02:43:41,590 --> 02:43:39,200  
go beckley teppy

3627  
02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:41,600  
i mean to me

3628  
02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:42,479  
um

3629  
02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:45,279  
when we think about

3630  
02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:48,720  
uh this planet and the history of things

3631  
02:43:51,830 --> 02:43:50,880  
go gobekli tepi

3632  
02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:51,840  
uh

3633  
02:43:57,269 --> 02:43:55,600  
you know at 10 000 bc if we listen to

3634  
02:44:00,150 --> 02:43:57,279  
historians

3635  
02:44:01,910 --> 02:44:00,160  
um that want to archaeologists and

3636  
02:44:02,710 --> 02:44:01,920  
anthropologists and they want to tell us

3637  
02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:02,720  
about

3638  
02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:05,840

what you know the facts of us

3639

02:44:10,469 --> 02:44:07,760

when clearly

3640

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:10,479

they have been wrong

3641

02:44:12,870 --> 02:44:12,000

wrong

3642

02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:12,880

that

3643

02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:17,760

sense number one

3644

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,040

to do relief carvings on on the pillars

3645

02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:23,279

that's that's the first thing the second

3646

02:44:27,670 --> 02:44:24,160

thing

3647

02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:27,680

is the engineering and the ability to

3648

02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:31,760

quarry stones and transport them

3649

02:44:37,750 --> 02:44:34,640

12 000 years ago like that

3650

02:44:39,590 --> 02:44:37,760

well that wasn't a

3651

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:39,600

stone age man

3652

02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:42,240

wandering around in in animal skins we

3653

02:44:46,710 --> 02:44:44,720

already had that problem with giza at 3

3654

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:46,720

3000 bc

3655

02:44:50,950 --> 02:44:49,680

the stone age there were no

3656

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:50,960

uh

3657

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:52,560

tools

3658

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:54,960

you know and and and we had a hard time

3659

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:58,240

uh digesting that and understanding that

3660

02:45:02,870 --> 02:45:01,760

and then you back up another 7 000 years

3661

02:45:05,190 --> 02:45:02,880

or more

3662

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:05,200

before giza and then there is there's

3663

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:06,800

gobekli tepe

3664

02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:10,000

um absolutely stunningly beautiful and

3665

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,080

we don't know its purpose and we don't

3666

02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:14,800

know who built it um it's absolutely

3667

02:45:19,830 --> 02:45:17,439

incredible so yes go back lee teppy and

3668

02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:19,840

that is the meaning behind it

3669

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:22,880

uh i i'll never i'll never stop

3670

02:45:27,429 --> 02:45:25,600

with go back lee tappy let's uh go back

3671

02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:27,439

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

3672

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:33,349

hi jimmy yes

3673

02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:35,520

oh you can hear me i wasn't sure if i

3674

02:45:38,950 --> 02:45:37,439

was just listening it's jessica

3675

02:45:41,670 --> 02:45:38,960

rodriguez

3676

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:41,680

hi jessica how are you tonight

3677

02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:44,240

so speaking of go go beckley teppy have

3678

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:47,840

you ever heard of cair uh carahan tubby

3679

02:45:51,429 --> 02:45:49,200

uh uh

3680

02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:51,439

yes of course

3681

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:53,920

okay i just you always say go bucky

3682

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:55,760

tempe and i always put at the end go

3683

02:46:01,990 --> 02:45:59,120

beckley tempe and karen hunts heavy or

3684

02:46:03,750 --> 02:46:02,000

teppy i'm sorry right right

3685

02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:03,760

yeah and um

3686

02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:06,319

go ahead you called me

3687

02:46:11,429 --> 02:46:09,040

well no i just i wanted to know what

3688

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:11,439

like what you know about it well because

3689

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:14,479

you know everything about everything

3690

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,040

yeah smoking mirrors jessica smoke and

3691

02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:19,040

mirrors but here's the thing

3692

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:20,399

um

3693

02:46:25,110 --> 02:46:21,279

uh

3694

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:25,120

gobekli teppy was originally discovered

3695

02:46:30,230 --> 02:46:27,520

uh by the farmer

3696

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:30,240

there in in 1994.

3697

02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:32,720

1995

3698

02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:35,279

when the archaeologist arrived there

3699

02:46:42,070 --> 02:46:38,640

that okay so that was 27 years ago

3700

02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:42,080

and as gobekli tepe was revealed to the

3701

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:44,160

world and they did the carbon testing

3702

02:46:49,110 --> 02:46:46,880

and carbon dating and and then we we

3703

02:46:52,630 --> 02:46:49,120

find out that it's you know 12 000 years

3704

02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:52,640

old 10 000 bc at the end of the last ice

3705

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:53,760

age

3706

02:46:59,190 --> 02:46:56,240

that right there tipped over everything

3707

02:47:00,870 --> 02:46:59,200

that we knew about human history but i

3708

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:00,880

had said

3709

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:05,200

and many others if gobekli tepi exists

3710

02:47:10,710 --> 02:47:08,319

how many other gobekli tepees

3711

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:10,720

are on planet earth that have yet to be

3712

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:12,000

discovered

3713

02:47:17,030 --> 02:47:13,040

and

3714

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:17,040

haven't even discovered it could be

3715

02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:19,520

anywhere it could be in north america

3716

02:47:25,110 --> 02:47:21,680

central america south america it could

3717

02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:25,120

be in asia it could be in uh in northern

3718

02:47:30,389 --> 02:47:27,359

asia it could be in china it could be in

3719

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:30,399

uh in in northern europe

3720

02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:32,000

eastern europe southern europe it could

3721

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:34,160

be in italy

3722

02:47:37,269 --> 02:47:35,920

it could be anywhere

3723

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:37,279

but um

3724

02:47:45,349 --> 02:47:41,520

uh they have now found 12 more 11

3725

02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:45,359

gobekli tepe being one 12 more around go

3726

02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:48,640

back lee tappy um and

3727

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:50,880

i think that it is

3728

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:54,000

uh it's going to continue this way

3729

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:56,960

it's just there there is is that is that

3730

02:48:04,870 --> 02:47:59,680

what they're calling um

3731

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,150

yeah is that what they're calling that

3732

02:48:09,830 --> 02:48:07,680

because i'm looking at pictures of it

3733

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:09,840

right now like it's like flashing by

3734

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:11,920

different pictures and they had

3735

02:48:15,910 --> 02:48:13,760

all the holes in the ground i think it

3736

02:48:17,670 --> 02:48:15,920

was to like collect the water and then

3737

02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:17,680

there's like a statue it looks kind of

3738

02:48:19,750 --> 02:48:18,880

like a

3739

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:19,760

bear

3740

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:20,880

lion

3741

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:23,920

alien reptile type thing i don't know

3742

02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:26,000

what it is there's like it looks like

3743

02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:28,720

aliens like on the walls like carved in

3744

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:31,680

it it's like weird

3745

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:34,960

yes and but it goes it goes beyond that

3746

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:36,800

jessica there

3747

02:48:44,790 --> 02:48:41,439

if look up right now look up urfa man u

3748

02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:44,800

r f a urfa man

3749

02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:46,479

yeah i've looked at it before okay

3750

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:47,439

earphone

3751  
02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:50,240  
is an example of something that simply

3752  
02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:54,240  
should not exist if we listen to right

3753  
02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,960  
the academic that statue with the with

3754  
02:48:59,670 --> 02:48:58,479  
the fingers

3755  
02:49:01,590 --> 02:48:59,680  
with the belt

3756  
02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:01,600  
yep yeah i know exactly what you're

3757  
02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:03,359  
talking about yeah i'm wearing some

3758  
02:49:08,950 --> 02:49:06,399  
pretty fancy clothing

3759  
02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:08,960  
it looks like uh some

3760  
02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:09,840  
uh

3761  
02:49:13,750 --> 02:49:11,840  
interesting things below the belt going

3762  
02:49:16,630 --> 02:49:13,760  
on down there but i'm not sure if that's

3763  
02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:16,640

what that actually is there's two

3764

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:20,240

there is two of them yes

3765

02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,319

yes yes

3766

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:24,720

one they say they say there's one with a

3767

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,520

loin cloth which i'm like

3768

02:49:30,070 --> 02:49:29,040

i don't know if that looks like a loin

3769

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:30,080

cloth

3770

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:31,600

or is that

3771

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:34,000

him pulled in his

3772

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:34,880

you know

3773

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:37,680

and and holding and hanging down you

3774

02:49:51,590 --> 02:49:49,269

those are simple examples of things that

3775

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:51,600

really honestly shouldn't exist and

3776

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:53,040

earth man right

3777

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:55,840

irfaman is beautiful i mean that is one

3778

02:50:00,870 --> 02:49:58,560

of the most amazing sculptures ever in

3779

02:50:02,469 --> 02:50:00,880

the history of man and it's ten thousand

3780

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:02,479

years old

3781

02:50:07,429 --> 02:50:04,800

ten thousand

3782

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:07,439

that is that's crazy town so we are

3783

02:50:11,030 --> 02:50:09,040

going to continue

3784

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:11,040

uh to find things now

3785

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:14,399

um you brought up uh karen tepe but

3786

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:15,920

there's another

3787

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:19,680

strange anomaly over in armenia called

3788

02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:21,840

cara hoonge

3789

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:24,720

which is stonehenge in armenian

3790

02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:27,600

and that's another megalithic site that

3791

02:50:31,670 --> 02:50:29,600

uh has been ignored

3792

02:50:33,910 --> 02:50:31,680

and it's it's just

3793

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:33,920

keen stuff on that too yeah or read

3794

02:50:37,190 --> 02:50:35,200

stuff about it

3795

02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:37,200

watch because i watch documentaries all

3796

02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:38,720

the time yes so

3797

02:50:43,510 --> 02:50:41,920

i know we cannot deny

3798

02:50:47,269 --> 02:50:43,520

that there were

3799

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:47,279

advanced civilizations before

3800

02:50:51,429 --> 02:50:50,560

mesopotamia and before giza that's it

3801

02:50:54,230 --> 02:50:51,439

there's

3802

02:50:57,269 --> 02:50:54,240

way too much evidence and we are

3803

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:57,279

um and then all the annunaki tablets

3804

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:58,080

like

3805

02:51:03,110 --> 02:51:00,880

they're telling the story right there of

3806

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:03,120

human history and what happened

3807

02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:05,200

when it happened how long they lived the

3808

02:51:10,389 --> 02:51:07,920

kings list like you can't

3809

02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:10,399

say that all that stuff is

3810

02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:13,359

you know not true it's like they

3811

02:51:16,230 --> 02:51:15,279

carved it out of stone they did things

3812

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:16,240

that

3813

02:51:22,790 --> 02:51:19,439

are inhumanly possible to us today

3814

02:51:24,630 --> 02:51:22,800

and look at all the structures in india

3815

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:24,640

i mean they're like

3816

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:27,359

it looks like a laser beam came down

3817

02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:29,040

into the mountain

3818

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:31,200

you know all those church i forgot what

3819

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:33,120

those churches are called oh my god they

3820

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:34,319

start with a b

3821

02:51:38,950 --> 02:51:36,560

but there's like 12 of them and they're

3822

02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:38,960

literally squares in the ground and the

3823

02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:41,040

churches were just

3824

02:51:44,790 --> 02:51:42,720

you know i don't know if you know which

3825

02:51:47,269 --> 02:51:44,800

site i'm talking about in india

3826  
02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:47,279  
but the they're like um

3827  
02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:48,720  
crash shaped

3828  
02:51:51,349 --> 02:51:49,680  
i guess

3829  
02:51:53,750 --> 02:51:51,359  
and it's like a square

3830  
02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:53,760  
and it's built from a big huge

3831  
02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:54,960  
mountainside

3832  
02:52:00,790 --> 02:51:57,120  
you know big rock and they went from the

3833  
02:52:02,230 --> 02:52:00,800  
inside from the top down

3834  
02:52:04,230 --> 02:52:02,240  
that's how they built the religious

3835  
02:52:05,190 --> 02:52:04,240  
temples yes and they still go in them

3836  
02:52:07,190 --> 02:52:05,200  
today

3837  
02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:07,200  
and some of them

3838  
02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:11,279

are oh my god the artwork and the detail

3839

02:52:14,469 --> 02:52:12,560

in the stone

3840

02:52:17,349 --> 02:52:14,479

there's no way they did that with

3841

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:17,359

chisels and copper things and stuff like

3842

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:18,240

that

3843

02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:18,960

so

3844

02:52:25,110 --> 02:52:21,600

yeah we just have to get that yeah

3845

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:25,120

jessica we just have to accept

3846

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:26,240

that

3847

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:29,040

this version of us wasn't the first

3848

02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:31,600

that's it right we have to accept that

3849

02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:34,800

and and what is wrong with that

3850

02:52:38,230 --> 02:52:36,240

and

3851  
02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:38,240  
there isn't anything wrong with it it's

3852  
02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:41,359  
the government hiding it from us but why

3853  
02:52:45,030 --> 02:52:42,560  
well why

3854  
02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,040  
why can they know when we can't well

3855  
02:52:49,110 --> 02:52:47,359  
what's the big secret

3856  
02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:49,120  
you should start your own radio show

3857  
02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:52,000  
jessica you would you would do just fine

3858  
02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:55,200  
but uh and thank you for thank you thank

3859  
02:53:03,590 --> 02:52:56,560  
you

3860  
02:53:05,590 --> 02:53:03,600  
all right

3861  
02:53:07,670 --> 02:53:05,600  
talk to you soon fade to black go back

3862  
02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:07,680  
lee tappy that's jessica rodriguez thank

3863  
02:53:10,630 --> 02:53:08,880

you jessica

3864

02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:10,640

and um

3865

02:53:15,990 --> 02:53:13,359

and here's here's here's the best to

3866

02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:16,000

point with with all of that

3867

02:53:22,230 --> 02:53:19,279

and and please listen to my words

3868

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:24,389

earth is 5 billion years old four and a

3869

02:53:31,510 --> 02:53:27,279

half billion years old okay

3870

02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:31,520

and let's say stable version of earth

3871

02:53:37,349 --> 02:53:34,240

with a with a breathable thing and you

3872

02:53:39,670 --> 02:53:37,359

know uh the molten lava has ended that's

3873

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:39,680

three billion years old

3874

02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:40,560

us

3875

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:47,840

has allegedly uh been here for 150 000

3876

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:50,479

years 200 000 years at the extreme

3877

02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:54,240

the smart version of us allegedly has

3878

02:53:59,429 --> 02:53:56,640

been around for about 10 000 years since

3879

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:59,439

the last ice age and then we've only had

3880

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:00,720

science

3881

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:03,359

this version of us

3882

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:05,279

for 300 years

3883

02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:08,640

all right now if we back up

3884

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:10,960

that's i'm talking about three billion

3885

02:54:16,870 --> 02:54:13,600

years so three billion years the version

3886

02:54:19,030 --> 02:54:16,880

of us is like a thin layer of paint on

3887

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:19,040

the edge of this wall

3888

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:22,720

right and if you take out a slice

3889

02:54:28,150 --> 02:54:26,319

as thick as this guitar pick

3890

02:54:30,309 --> 02:54:28,160

three billion years and you take out a

3891

02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:30,319

slice of human history

3892

02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,880

that would be a hundred thousand years

3893

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:34,479

two 200 000 years

3894

02:54:37,750 --> 02:54:36,640

that little slice

3895

02:54:43,910 --> 02:54:37,760

and

3896

02:54:46,550 --> 02:54:43,920

in anywhere in that three billion years

3897

02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:46,560

that little slice

3898

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:49,120

nature would have taken it over

3899

02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:50,560

buried it

3900

02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:51,920

nature

3901  
02:55:00,550 --> 02:54:57,840  
that it was ever here

3902  
02:55:02,550 --> 02:55:00,560  
if we ended tomorrow

3903  
02:55:03,910 --> 02:55:02,560  
right whatever happened

3904  
02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:03,920  
asteroid

3905  
02:55:08,230 --> 02:55:05,600  
some crazy thing

3906  
02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:08,240  
you know whatever if we ended today

3907  
02:55:14,830 --> 02:55:11,279  
in a hundred thousand years

3908  
02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:14,840  
what evidence would there be of

3909  
02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:17,200  
us what evidence

3910  
02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:19,680  
we'd have to go and search for it

3911  
02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:22,800  
but if you flew over and took a look

3912  
02:55:30,389 --> 02:55:27,040  
would you see new york city probably not

3913  
02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:30,399

right and and that's that's the truth

3914

02:55:34,150 --> 02:55:31,200

so

3915

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:34,160

looking back in deep history and finding

3916

02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:36,880

evidence of a previous civilization

3917

02:55:40,790 --> 02:55:39,520

certainly like gobekli tepe and that's

3918

02:55:43,510 --> 02:55:40,800

recent

3919

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,520

what's wrong with having that discussion

3920

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:45,680

the answer is nothing

3921

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:46,800

nothing

3922

02:55:52,950 --> 02:55:50,560

and we we have no i you cannot stop life

3923

02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:52,960

on this planet you can't stop life it

3924

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:56,000

starts and restarts and starts restarts

3925

02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:56,960

ends

3926

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:59,200

constantly all the time

3927

02:56:02,070 --> 02:56:00,880

and and that's it

3928

02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:02,080

so

3929

02:56:05,910 --> 02:56:04,240

what if that did happen

3930

02:56:07,269 --> 02:56:05,920

what's wrong with that discussion let's

3931

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:07,279

go back to the phones how you're live on

3932

02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:10,399

fade to black who's calling

3933

02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:11,520

charles

3934

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:14,880

where are you calling from

3935

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:17,040

i'm calling from uh madera right out of

3936

02:56:21,990 --> 02:56:19,920

the fresno california right off out of

3937

02:56:23,269 --> 02:56:22,000

girth yep all right what's on your mind

3938

02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,279

man

3939

02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:25,200

oh well i want to tell you about an

3940

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:28,000

encounter of some extraterrestrials i

3941

02:56:30,479 --> 02:56:35,190

can you do it in three minutes

3942

02:56:39,910 --> 02:56:37,670

i'll try to i'll just let you know this

3943

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:39,920

something went wrong see i had a water

3944

02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:42,080

bed and it tripped them out they came in

3945

02:56:47,590 --> 02:56:45,279

my room and the door cracked open and a

3946

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:47,600

blue light came in and right when it hit

3947

02:56:51,110 --> 02:56:48,640

my wall

3948

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,120

it expanded across my whole room and it

3949

02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:53,359

pushed me down into the water bed

3950

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:56,640

right and and it didn't immobilize me i

3951  
02:57:02,950 --> 02:57:00,479  
was in waterbed i'm like freaking out

3952  
02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:02,960  
they come in and by the way these ones

3953  
02:57:08,550 --> 02:57:06,880  
had like like a pinkish orangish skin

3954  
02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:08,560  
and they were looking at me and one of

3955  
02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:10,560  
them made a mad face because it's like

3956  
02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,920  
hey something's going wrong here he's

3957  
02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:13,760  
not immobilized

3958  
02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:17,920  
and um i remember every single bit of it

3959  
02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:19,279  
how old were you

3960  
02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:25,600  
i still remember it to this day and um

3961  
02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:27,840  
you know uh

3962  
02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:30,720  
it was it was very it was really trippy

3963  
02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:33,439

and then so i was actually able to to

3964

02:57:38,070 --> 02:57:36,240

squeeze it felt like like the ceiling

3965

02:57:39,190 --> 02:57:38,080

came down on me and pushed me into my

3966

02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:39,200

water bed

3967

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:41,520

but i was actually able to squeeze out

3968

02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:43,120

from the side of it

3969

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:45,600

and i hit the ground and then when i hit

3970

02:57:48,830 --> 02:57:46,640

the ground

3971

02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:48,840

it immobilized me and i went to

3972

02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:51,680

paralysis and it you know um i wish i

3973

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:53,439

had more time to talk to you about it

3974

02:57:56,950 --> 02:57:55,680

but um you know i mean

3975

02:57:59,269 --> 02:57:56,960

it was

3976

02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:59,279

to this day you know i'm just so you

3977

02:58:01,990 --> 02:58:00,240

know

3978

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:02,000

infatuated with everything with the

3979

02:58:06,710 --> 02:58:04,000

paranormal and stuff because i know it's

3980

02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:06,720

real yeah right on charles yeah right on

3981

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:08,640

right on yeah that's pretty interesting

3982

02:58:12,150 --> 02:58:11,279

that water interfered with their ability

3983

02:58:13,510 --> 02:58:12,160

to

3984

02:58:15,670 --> 02:58:13,520

right and

3985

02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:15,680

and and and freeze frame you but as soon

3986

02:58:19,830 --> 02:58:18,800

as you got uh off of the waterbed

3987

02:58:22,389 --> 02:58:19,840

then

3988

02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:22,399

their whatever they were using to

3989

02:58:27,030 --> 02:58:24,080

immobilize you

3990

02:58:29,349 --> 02:58:27,040

uh went into full effect

3991

02:58:31,670 --> 02:58:29,359

yes sir and i and they didn't like my

3992

02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:31,680

memory i remember that part of it which

3993

02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:33,760

is very safe the rest of it i don't know

3994

02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:36,240

i need to get uh hypnotized or something

3995

02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:37,120

right

3996

02:58:43,190 --> 02:58:40,960

at the end of the show but on thursday

3997

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:43,200

night uh which is fader night

3998

02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:44,880

call me back and we'll talk more about

3999

02:58:49,830 --> 02:58:47,760

it oh it'll be great i got more all

4000

02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:49,840

right thank you all right charles have a

4001  
02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:52,800  
great night and uh what a great way to

4002  
02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:57,120  
end this show uh fantastic calls

4003  
02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:59,520  
and i want to thank nick redfern for

4004  
02:59:03,190 --> 02:59:00,640  
coming in

4005  
02:59:05,190 --> 02:59:03,200  
uh great great conversation with him

4006  
02:59:08,550 --> 02:59:05,200  
tonight and also i want to remind

4007  
02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:08,560  
everybody he's going to be back at uh

4008  
02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:10,080  
the end of the month well at the end of

4009  
02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:11,840  
august we're not quite in august yet

4010  
02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:14,720  
today is the 26th but he'll be back on

4011  
02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:16,080  
september 1st and we're going to do a

4012  
02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:17,600  
big announcement

4013  
02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:20,720

for the release of his new book what a

4014

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,080

great show tonight i want to thank

4015

02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:24,880

everybody tomorrow night

4016

02:59:29,190 --> 02:59:26,560

nick pope is here we're going to be

4017

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:29,200

talking about government programs around

4018

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,160

the world government ufo programs that

4019

02:59:37,269 --> 02:59:34,479

and so much more tomorrow night with

4020

02:59:39,030 --> 02:59:37,279

nick pope and uh before i get out of

4021

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:39,040

here i want to

4022

02:59:42,630 --> 02:59:40,319

seriously

4023

02:59:43,590 --> 02:59:42,640

american horror story

4024

02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:43,600

um

4025

02:59:48,950 --> 02:59:46,880

it is now look it is not

4026

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:48,960

for everybody

4027

02:59:54,630 --> 02:59:51,840

american horror story is freedom of

4028

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:54,640

thought when it comes to writing

4029

02:59:58,870 --> 02:59:56,479

and ryan murphy

4030

03:00:01,910 --> 02:59:58,880

uh doesn't care

4031

03:00:05,110 --> 03:00:01,920

about being uh politically correct or

4032

03:00:08,830 --> 03:00:05,120

staying in the safe zone oh no

4033

03:00:12,230 --> 03:00:08,840

and uh season one is incredible season

4034

03:00:16,469 --> 03:00:12,240

two um i i went back to that it's called

4035

03:00:17,830 --> 03:00:16,479

the asylum because it is about e.t and

4036

03:00:20,309 --> 03:00:17,840

contact

4037

03:00:22,550 --> 03:00:20,319

and then what happens from there

4038

03:00:23,349 --> 03:00:22,560

um it is

4039

03:00:25,750 --> 03:00:23,359

uh

4040

03:00:27,830 --> 03:00:25,760

it is about as scary

4041

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:27,840

of a nightmare that you can go through

4042

03:00:32,469 --> 03:00:29,040

and that's why it's called american

4043

03:00:36,550 --> 03:00:32,479

horror story um all of the seasons are

4044

03:00:40,710 --> 03:00:36,560

fantastic and are great and season 10

4045

03:00:43,910 --> 03:00:40,720

uh deals very directly with eisenhower

4046

03:00:46,150 --> 03:00:43,920

and edwards air force base and

4047

03:00:48,550 --> 03:00:46,160

i don't want to give any of it away

4048

03:00:52,230 --> 03:00:48,560

and uh e.t contact here on earth in the

4049

03:00:54,469 --> 03:00:52,240

treaty so yes american horror story go

4050

03:00:56,790 --> 03:00:54,479

and watch it i don't want to let it go

4051  
03:00:59,429 --> 03:00:56,800  
start with season one and cruise through

4052  
03:01:01,590 --> 03:00:59,439  
that thing it's absolutely incredible

4053  
03:01:03,910 --> 03:01:01,600  
this is fade to black i am your host

4054  
03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:03,920  
jimmy church again i want to thank nick

4055  
03:01:07,590 --> 03:01:05,279  
redfearn for

4056  
03:01:10,469 --> 03:01:07,600  
another great show and conversation

4057  
03:01:12,630 --> 03:01:10,479  
tonight tomorrow night nick pope is here

4058  
03:01:14,550 --> 03:01:12,640  
and then thursday night of course is

4059  
03:01:15,670 --> 03:01:14,560  
another fader night with open lines all

4060  
03:01:17,670 --> 03:01:15,680  
night long

4061  
03:01:19,670 --> 03:01:17,680  
fade to black is produced by hill j paul

4062  
03:01:22,710 --> 03:01:19,680  
rene dennis and kevin announcers are

4063  
03:01:25,510 --> 03:01:22,720

steve harder gene vitteau and mark d

4064

03:01:28,150 --> 03:01:25,520

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4065

03:01:30,469 --> 03:01:28,160

doug aldrige intro space boy

4066

03:01:32,630 --> 03:01:30,479

spaceboymusic.com

4067

03:01:33,910 --> 03:01:32,640

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4068

03:01:38,309 --> 03:01:33,920

the game changer network and this

4069

03:01:39,750 --> 03:01:38,319

broadcast is owned and copyrighted 2022

4070

03:01:42,070 --> 03:01:39,760

by fade to black and the game changer

4071

03:01:43,830 --> 03:01:42,080

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4072

03:01:45,670 --> 03:01:43,840

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4073

03:01:47,030 --> 03:01:45,680

the known universe without written

4074

03:01:48,630 --> 03:01:47,040

permission from fade to block of the

4075

03:01:49,910 --> 03:01:48,640

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4076

03:01:52,230 --> 03:01:49,920

church

4077

03:01:55,670 --> 03:01:52,240

until tomorrow night with nick pope

4078

03:01:58,300 --> 03:01:55,680

i want everybody to be safe

4079

03:02:05,390 --> 03:01:58,310

go back lee tappy